# ARROW LAKES RESERVOIR NUTRIENT RESTORATION PROGRAM YEAR 18 (2016) REPORT 

by<br>M. Bassett, E.U. Schindler, R. Fox, L. Vidmanic, T. Weir, D. Sebastian, and K. Peck

Fisheries Project Report No. RD 157
November 2018

## Resource Management <br> Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development <br> Province of British Columbia

Major funding by


Fish \& Wildlife
COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Table of Contents
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... 4
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 5
INTRODUCTION ..... 7
History of restoration ..... 7
The Arrow Lakes Reservoir ..... 7
Responses to nutrient additions ..... 8
The nutrient restoration program and reporting ..... 9
METHODS ..... 11
Nutrient additions ..... 11
Nutrient application ..... 13
Flow ..... 13
Limnology sampling stations ..... 13
Physical Limnology ..... 14
Water Chemistry ..... 14
Phytoplankton ..... 16
Zooplankton ..... 16
Mysis diluviana ..... 17
Kokanee ..... 18
RESULTS ..... 22
Climate and flows ..... 22
Water flow and reservoir elevation ..... 23
Physical Limnology ..... 25
Profile data ..... 25
Secchi ..... 26
Water Chemistry ..... 27
Integrated Epilimnion ..... 27
Phytoplankton ..... 31
Taxonomic Group ..... 31
Edible and Inedible Biovolume ..... 33
Zooplankton ..... 35
Density and Biomass ..... 35
Seasonal and lake patterns ..... 37
Mysis diluviana ..... 41
Kokanee ..... 46
Trawl catch ..... 47
Kokanee size and age ..... 47
Spawner size and age structure ..... 51
Spawning Escapement. ..... 54
Fish density and distribution ..... 56
In-lake Abundance ..... 57
Biomass ..... 60
Hill Creek production ..... 61
Kokanee survival ..... 64
DISCUSSION ..... 68
Lake conditions in 2016 ..... 68
Kokanee status leading up to 2016 ..... 68
Kokanee survival ..... 70
Kokanee status in 2016 ..... 73
REFERENCES ..... 75
APPENDICES ..... 82

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Funding for the eighteenth year (2016) of the Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Project was provided by the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program and Arrow Lakes Power Corporation


This Project is funded by the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program on behalf of its program partners BC Hydro, the Province of B.C., First Nations and the public, who work together to conserve and enhance fish and wildlife in watersheds impacted by the construction of BC Hydro dams.


The contributions from the Province of British Columbia are primarily from the Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development and the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change Strategy.
Columbia Basin
$\square$

Arrow Lakes Power Corporation (ALPC) is jointly owned, on a $50 / 50$ basis, by Columbia Power Corporation and CBT Arrow Lakes Power Development Corporation (an indirect subsidiary of Columbia Basin Trust)

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report contains a summary of results from the $18^{\text {th }}$ year of the nutrient restoration program on the Arrow Lakes. Upper and Lower Arrow Lakes Reservoir (referred to as Upper Arrow and Lower Arrow in the report) is a warm, monomictic lake with isothermal temperatures from late fall to early spring and stratification during the summer months. In response to changes in the lakes caused by upstream impoundments, we added a total of 40 tonnes of phosphorus and 240 tonnes of nitrogen to Arrow Lakes Reservoir off the Columbia Ferry in 2016. We also conducted monthly or bi-monthly monitoring of lower trophic levels and assessed the status of kokanee.

In 2016, mean daily outflow from lower Arrow from April to November was only slightly higher than the 1997-2016 average, but flows were higher than average in June and early July. Secchi disc measurements in the main body of the reservoir were comparable to previous years' results. The seasonal pattern showed decreasing spring-to-summer transparency associated with increasing phytoplankton biomass and increasing turbidity due to spring runoff, followed by increasing transparency in the late summer and fall months.

Epilimnetic phosphorus results in 2016 were within the range of previous years. Total phosphorus concentrations averaged $2.8 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ and total dissolved phosphorus concentrations averaged $2.1 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$. These results are indicative of oligotrophic conditions. Epilimnetic dissolved inorganic nitrogen averaged $98 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, which indicates that the lake was not nitrogen limited at any point in the season, and was also within the range of previous years.

The biovolume of phytoplankton that were edible to desirable zooplankton was below average but greater than the previous year, while the density of the inedible community was less than 2015 and below the long-term average. Daphnia sp., which are the preferred food source of kokanee, first appeared in the samples in April in Upper Arrow and in May in Lower Arrow, peaking in August and maintaining detectable numbers through to November. Overall, the annual biomass of zooplankton was higher than average, and increased from 2015. The density of Mysis diluviana was near to average in Upper Arrow, and lower than average in Lower Arrow.

The 2016 kokanee in-lake fry abundance estimate was similar to 2015 and well above average in Upper Arrow at 5.7 million, while the estimate of 3.7 million fry in Lower Arrow was down from 2015 but still above average. The age 1-3 population increased to near average for Upper Arrow at 1.6 million, which was the highest number since 2011 and a substantial increase over 2015. In Lower Arrow the age 1-3 population was 0.8 million, which was only $75 \%$ of the post-fertilization average yet still the highest number abundance since 2011. Spawner numbers declined slightly from 2015 in both basins, and were estimated at $\sim 80,000$ ( $44 \%$ of average) and 100,000 ( $52 \%$ of average)
in Upper Arrow and Lower Arrow index streams, respectively. Mean spawner length declined to 238 mm , or just below average for Hill Creek, and the dominant age at maturity shifted to age 2 for the first time since 2002. Fork length of all in-lake age classes captured in the trawl increased over from 2015, with the exception of Upper Arrow fry. The increase in size coincided with an increase in abundance of age 1-3 kokanee which lead to in-lake biomass density nearly tripling in Upper Arrow to 6.3 $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{ha}$ and increasing $\sim 40 \%$ in Lower Arrow to $7.1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{ha}$.

Hill Creek Spawning Channel egg to fry survival was $57 \%$ in 2016, which was a substantial decline from 2015 but still well above average. The decrease in survival led to a reduction in channel fry output to 2.6 million down from 4.4 million in 2015. Egg to spawner survival has been improving since the very poor survival observed in the 2009 and 2010 brood year cohorts and was well above average, particularly for in Upper Arrow index tributaries. Outflow rates from Lower Arrow declined from a postfertilization record high in 2015 to near average in 2016, which correlated with an improvement in annual kokanee survival to near average in 2016. As a result, age 1 and 2 abundances increased to the highest in 4-5 years, which suggests the potential for an increase in kokanee spawner numbers in 2017 and 2018 should in-lake conditions and kokanee survival remain average or better. The decrease in spawner size, fecundity and numbers in 2016 led to a reduction in the system-wide egg deposition to 19 million, which could result in a decrease in age 0 numbers in 2017 compared to 2016.

Raw data for 2016 are in appendices or on file at Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development (FLNRORD) in Nelson, B.C.

## INTRODUCTION

## History of restoration

Nutrient additions have been widely used in lakes and reservoirs throughout British Columbia and Alaska as a technique for improving sockeye and kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka; Stockner and Maclsaac 1996; Ashley et al. 1999; Mazumder and Edmundson 2002; Hyatt et al. 2004; Perrin et al. 2006). Nutrient additions have also been used in Scandinavia as a technique for improving Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus) and brown trout (Salmo trutta) populations (Milbrink et al. 2008; Rydin et al. 2008). Prior to nutrient additions, systems such as the Arrow Lakes Reservoir, Kootenay Lake, Packers Lake, and Wahleach Reservoir were ultra-oligotrophic (Ashley et al. 1999; Pieters et al. 1999; Mazumder and Edmundson 2002; Perrin et al. 2006). An ultra-oligotrophic reservoir or lake has extremely low levels of nutrients, which results in low productivity and biomass at all subsequent trophic levels in the aquatic food web.

To address the ultra-oligotrophic status of these systems, a bottom-up approach was taken with the addition of nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus in the form of liquid fertilizer) to increase the production of Daphnia spp., a main food source for kokanee, which in turn is a keystone species in these lakes. Nutrient addition to the Arrow Lakes Reservoir began in 1999.

The objectives of the nutrient restoration program are outlined in the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program's Large Lakes Plan. The program follows habitat based actions, one of which is to apply seasonally adjusted nutrients to mimic natural inputs of nutrients to sustain productivity at levels sufficient to support fisheries and ecosystem objectives. Details of the plan are found in the link below:
http://fwcp.ca/app/uploads/2016/07/Large-Lakes-Action-Plan-Web-FNL-June20121.pdf

## The Arrow Lakes Reservoir

Arrow Lakes Reservoir (ALR) was formed in 1967 when the Hugh Keenleyside Dam was constructed on the outlet of the former Lower Arrow Lake. Since then, two upstream reservoirs, Mica and Revelstoke, have lowered productivity in ALR through retention of nutrients that formerly contributed to ALR productivity (Schindler et al. 2009a,2009b; Utzig and Schmidt 2011). ALR is now a warm, monomictic water body with isothermal temperatures from late fall to early spring and stratification during the summer months. In addition to nutrient losses, wide seasonal variations in reservoir levels have contributed to oligotrophication of ALR. Modeling of hydraulic alterations caused by annual hydro facility water regulation by Matzinger et al. (2007) predicted that further
hydraulic modifications, such as deep water withdrawal or increased reservoir levels within the growing season, could reduce lake productivity by up to $40 \%$. A further impact to ALR fish production has been the introduction of the freshwater shrimp Mysis diluviana (formerly M. relicta; Audzijonyte and Vainola 2005) in 1968 (Sebastian et al. 2000), which occurred after the perceived success of their 1949 introduction into Kootenay Lake (Thompson, 1999). M. diluviana are known to be a competitor with kokanee for macrozooplankton.

In response to these numerous perturbations, the ALR kokanee population verged on collapse in the late 1990s and the provincial government decided to proceed with experimental fertilization of the Upper Arrow basin (Pieters et al. 2000). Pieters et al. (1999) described the background physical, chemical, and biological status of ALR and the events leading to initial nutrient additions to the upper basin in 1999, while Schindler et al. (2009a) provided a summary of initial trophic level responses to the nutrient additions.

## Responses to nutrient additions

Ecological impacts and fish losses due to upstream dams on the ALR system have been described by Pieters et al. (1999), Sebastian et al. (2000), Stockner and Ashley (2003), Moody et al. (2007), Arndt (2009), Utzig and Schmidt (2011), and others. The declining kokanee population observed in ALR in the late 1990s initially responded to lake nutrient additions in a similar manner to Kootenay Lake kokanee, where abundance and biomass increased about three-fold (Schindler et al. 2009a, b). Because kokanee are often a keystone species in many southern British Columbia large lakes, their abundance usually determines the health of predatory species that rely on them as a primary food source. These predators include piscivorous rainbow trout, bull trout, burbot (Lota lota), and sturgeon (Acipencer transmontanaus; Andrusak and Parkinson 1984; Sebastian et al. 2003; Arndt 2004a; Arndt and Schwarz 2011). Kokanee also provide valued fishing opportunities during the summer months (Sebastian et al.2000; Arndt and Schwarz 2011).

Arndt (2004b) summarizes ALR sport fish statistics and demonstrated improved growth and condition of 2003 rainbow trout and bull trout, attributed to increased kokanee abundance (Arndt 2004a). Schindler et al. (2009a) compared trophic level data from a number of years prior to nutrient additions with data from the first eight years of nutrient additions and concluded that it was highly beneficial to production at all trophic levels up to and including kokanee. More recently, Arndt and Schwarz (2011) analyzed sport fishery statistics and rainbow and bull trout biological parameters and confirmed a strong response to nutrient additions, although there has been a decline in more recent years. Of course, the ALR system is hydrologically and operationally complex, which has
considerable influence on annual productivity. Thus, close monitoring of trophic level responses to nutrient additions is essential.

In terms of evaluating the higher trophic level responses to ALR nutrient additions, there is a reliable dataset of kokanee that dates to the early 1970s, primarily based on kokanee spawner abundance from several index streams and the Hill Creek spawning channel. The current ALR nutrient addition and monitoring program can therefore demonstrate trends over four decades of monitoring. Spawner escapement approaching one million was estimated for the 1960s and early 1970s based on run reconstruction from the Upper Columbia (Sebastian et al. 2000). In the early 1980s, the Hill Creek spawning channel was constructed in an effort to replace kokanee that were estimated to be lost due to the Revelstoke Dam blocking access to key spawning areas in the Upper Columbia River. Hill Creek initially experienced large escapements during the late 1980s, possibly due to displaced Upper Columbia kokanee. Hill Creek spawning channel data includes annual estimates of kokanee fry production and numbers of returning spawners as well as biological characteristics (e.g., length, weight, fecundity, sex ratio, and egg retention).

## The nutrient restoration program and reporting

Several partners are involved in the ALR nutrient restoration program led by the Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development (MoFLNRORD). Most of the ALR work was funded by a compensation program jointly established by the provincial government and BC Hydro. The Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program (FWCP) - Columbia Basin has administered the nutrient restoration program and most monitoring of the trophic levels, with much of the technical support provided by the Province. Since 1999, the Arrow Lakes Power Corporation, which owns the Arrow Lakes Generating Station adjacent to the Hugh Keenleyside Dam, has also provided funding for the nutrient restoration program.

The following reports have been published with results from the multi-year (1999-2016) nutrient restoration program on ALR:

- Pre-fertilization monitoring in 1997 and 1998: Pieters et al. $(1998,1999)$.
- First three years of fertilization, 1999, 2000 and 2001: Pieters et al. (2000, 2003a, 2003b).
- The 4th and 5th years, 2002 and 2003: Schindler et al. (2006a).
- A summary report for 1999-2004: Schindler et al. (2006b).
- The 6th and 7th years, 2004 and 2005: Schindler et al. (2007).
- The 8th, 9th, and 10th years, 2006, 2007 and 2008: Schindler et al. (2009a, 2009b, 2010, 2011).
- The 11th and 12th years, 2009 and 2010: Schindler et al. (2013a).
- The 13th and $14^{\text {th }}$ years, 2011 and 2012: Schindler et al. (2014)
- The $15^{\text {th }}$ Year, 2013, Bassett et al. (2015)
- The $16^{\text {th }}$ Year, 2014, Bassett et al. (2016)
- The $17^{\text {th }}$ year, 2015, Bassett et al. (2018)

This report describes the 18th year (2016) of the program and includes a summary of results and analysis of monitoring for climate, physical limnology, water chemistry, phytoplankton, zooplankton, mysid shrimp, and kokanee in ALR.

A list of personnel contributing to the project is in Appendix 1. A list of the methods used for monitoring is in Appendix 2.

## METHODS

## Nutrient additions

Since the beginning of the program at ALR, nutrients have been added to the Upper Arrow basin using liquid agricultural grade fertilizer. From 1999-2003, the seasonally adjusted blend of fertilizer was modeled on the Kootenay Lake loading strategy (Ashley et al. 1999; Schindler et al. 2013b). However, the results in 2003 indicated that we should more closely examine monthly phytoplankton biomass, species composition and water chemistry parameters to adapt the weekly loading schedule for future years of the program. From 2004 onward, the nutrient load has been adaptively managed to ensure an appropriate nitrogen to phosphorus ( $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{P}$ ) ratio for optimal phytoplankton growth. This approach continued in 2016.

In 2016, Upper Arrow received an agricultural grade liquid fertilizer blend of ammonium polyphosphate (10-34-0, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}-\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, \% by weight) and urea ammonium nitrate (28-0-0, $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}-\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \%$ by weight). The total weight of fertilizer applied in 2016 was 40.1 tonnes of phosphorus and 240.8 tonnes of nitrogen (Table 1). Weekly nutrient dispensing began the week of April 25th and finished the week of September 5th. The nitrogen to phosphorus ( $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{P}$ ) ratio (weight:weight) of the fertilizer varied throughout the season, with a range of $0.67: 1$ in the spring to $9.93: 1$ in the late summer (Appendix 3 ). Phosphorus loading ranged from 7.6 to $20.3 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ and nitrogen loading ranged from 5.1 to $85.4 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ in 2016 (Figure 1). The planned seasonal loading of fertilizer was intended to approximate pre-impoundment spring freshet conditions for phosphorus (P) loading, and the loads were adjusted in-season to compensate for biological uptake of dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN), depending on the conditions. The planned proportion of nitrogen in the weekly loads started low in the spring and increased through the summer in an attempt to inhibit the growth of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) which can be associated with nitrogen depletion, or low N:P ratios (Smith, 1983; Pick and Lean, 1987). Actual nutrient addition was altered from the planned schedule due to low nitrogen results in the June water sampling session: total nitrogen (TN), dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN), and the N:P (DIN: total dissolved phosphorus (TDP)) were all significantly low for that time of year. Water clarity (indicated by Secchi depth) in the Narrows was also abnormally low for early June. The schedule was therefore moved forward one week to increase the nitrogen to phosphorus ratio (Figure 1).

Table 1. Total tonnes of nitrogen and phosphorus additions from fertilizer to Upper Arrow between April and September, 1999-2016.

| Year | Phosphorus (tonnes) | Nitrogen (tonnes) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1999 | 52.8 | 232.3 |
| 2000 | 52.8 | 232.3 |
| 2001 | 52.8 | 232.3 |
| 2002 | 52.8 | 232.3 |
| 2003 | 52.8 | 267.8 |
| 2004 | 39.1 | 276.9 |
| 2005 | 45.0 | 278.8 |
| 2006 | 41.6 | 244.9 |
| 2007 | 46.8 | 267.5 |
| 2008 | 49.5 | 255.4 |
| 2009 | 47.0 | 239.0 |
| 2010 | 43.6 | 235.1 |
| 2011 | 37.5 | 177.3 |
| 2012 | 14.5 | 265.9 |
| 2013 | 33.5 | 224.3 |
| 2014 | 32.9 | 185.3 |
| 2015 | 33.9 | 240.8 |
| 2016 | 40.1 |  |

## Arrow Lakes Reservoir nutrient loading by week



Figure 1. Phosphorus and nitrogen loading to Upper Arrow ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ week) from fertilizer (N:Nitrogen, P:Phosphorus), April-September, 2016. Planned (blue) and actual (red).

## Nutrient application

In 2016, fertilizer was dispensed from the Columbia ferry via dispensing bars off of the stern. A truck hauling approximately 7,570 litres ( 2000 US gallons) of fertilizer was driven onto the ferry and the fertilizer dispensed during the regular passenger run from Galena Bay to Shelter Bay (Appendix 4). The number of dispensing trips varied depending on the weekly loading schedule. A maximum of seven trips were required to dispense a full week's load. Often, two to three trips were done in a day, and were timed to go every two to three days. The fertilizer was stored at a tank farm located at the Hill Creek Spawning Channel prior to dispensing.

Diffuser pipes were installed on the stern end of the ferry so the dispensed fertilizer could mix directly into the ferry's propeller wash. The diffuser units were 3.6 m in length and 7.5 cm in diameter, and had 0.6 cm holes spaced at 30 cm intervals along the length of the pipe (Pieters et al. 2003). The ferry crossing time was approximately 25 minutes, and the distance travelled approximately 6 km . The pump was generally activated 5 minutes after leaving the ferry terminal to prevent fertilizer application in the shallower areas.

## Flow

The combined daily mean outflow from Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the Arrow Lakes Generating station were obtained from BC Hydro to represent the total outflow from Lower Arrow. Only flows from the growing season (April to October) were used in yearly comparisons.

## Limnology sampling stations

In 2016 there were nine sampling stations on ALR: stations AR 1-3 were located in Upper Arrow, stations AR 4 and AR 5 were in the former river channel that connected the pre-impoundment Upper and Lower Arrow lakes (called the Narrows), and stations AR 6-8 and HL 4 were located in Lower Arrow (Table 2, Appendix 4). Physical hydrology, phytoplankton, chlorophyll, water chemistry, zooplankton, and Mysis diluviana samples were collected at stations AR 1-3 and AR 6-8. Physical hydrology, phytoplankton and chlorophyll were measured at stations AR 4 and AR 5. Station HL 4 is close to Syringa Provincial Park and was only monitored for physical hydrology. Monitoring details are described in Appendix 2.

Table 2. Limnological sampling stations for the Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program. EMS Site no. refers to data submitted to the Environmental Monitoring System (MECCS, 2018).

| Site ID | EMS Site No. | Site name | Max Depth (m) | UTM NAD 83 Zone 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Northing | Easting |
| AR 1 | E225768 | Arrow Lake @ Albert Point | 220 | 5605351 | 434792 |
| AR 2 | E225769 | Arrow Lake @ Ann Point | 285 | 5589259 | 433968 |
| AR 3 | E225770 | Arrow Lake @ Turner Creek | 155 | 5573774 | 437519 |
| AR 4 | E225771 | Arrow Lake @ Slewiskin Creek | 75 | 5561516 | 441756 |
| AR 5 | E225779 | Arrow Lake, downstream Mosquito Creek | 50 | 5551246 | 437835 |
| AR 6 | E225781 | Arrow Lake @ Johnson Creek | 145 | 5502555 | 417681 |
| AR 7 | E225782 | Arrow Lake @ Bowman Creek | 155 | 5487806 | 417923 |
| AR 8 | E225783 | Arrow Lake @ Cayuse Creek | 85 | 5471663 | 427481 |

## Physical limnology

Temperature, dissolved oxygen and conductivity profiles were obtained using a SeaBird SBE 19-plus profiler. At all stations, the profiler logged information every 10 cm from the surface to 5 m off the lake bottom. Conductivity, or specific conductance, is a measure of resistance of a solution to electrical flow; in an aqueous solution, the resistance to electrical current declines with increasing ion content (Wetzel, 2001). For graphing purposes, profiles for Upper Arrow were represented by AR 2 and Lower Arrow represented by AR 7. Water transparency was measured at each station using a standard 20 cm Secchi disc (without a viewing chamber). Secchi depth measurements evaluate the transparency of water to light and in some conditions can serve as a general indicator of productivity (Wetzel, 2001). The depth at which the disc can be seen represents the transparency of the water; increasing Secchi depths indicate increasing transparency.

## Water chemistry

Water chemistry sampling in the epilimnion occurred monthly from April through November in 2016. Water samples were collected using a 2.54 cm (inside diameter) tube sampler to collect an integrated water sample from $0-20 \mathrm{~m}$. Additional discrete epilimnetic water samples were taken at depths of $2,5,10,15$, and 20 m at stations AR 2 and AR 7 from June to September using a Niskin bottle sampler. Hypolimnetic water samples ( 5 m off the bottom) were collected from May to October at stations AR 1-3 and AR 6-8 using a Niskin bottle sampler. Water samples were field filtered and
preserved where appropriate and immediately placed on ice and shipped within 24 hours of collection to ALS Global in Burnaby, BC.

The integrated epilimnetic and hypolimnetic samples were analyzed for turbidity, pH , total phosphorus (TP), total dissolved phosphorus (TDP), orthophosphate (OP), total nitrogen (TN), nitrate plus nitrite, silica, alkalinity, and total organic carbon (TOC). The discrete-depth epilimnetic samples from AR 2 and AR 7 were analyzed for TP, TDP, OP, and DIN.

Phosphorus is commonly used as an indicator of productivity due to the valuable role it plays in biological metabolism. Phosphorus is monitored throughout the season to both evaluate limitations, and to monitor the non-uptake of phosphorus associated with nutrient additions. Results for phosphorus may be slightly inflated as values reported under the reportable detection limit (RDL) were set to the RDL. For total phosphorus and total dissolved phosphorus, this was $2 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$. In fresh water, complex biochemical processes utilize nitrogen in many forms: dissolved molecular $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, ammonia nitrogen, nitrite nitrogen, nitrate nitrogen, and organic nitrogen. A major source of nitrogen in lakes is the nitrate in watershed precipitation; nitrate is the most abundant form of inorganic nitrogen in lakes (Horne and Goldman 1994). The ratio of DIN to TDP is the dissolved nitrogen to phosphorus (NP) ratio, and is a measurement of limitations of productivity in a lake. An N:P ratio < 14 (weight: weight) is indicative of nitrogen limitation, and a ratio $>14$ is indicative of phosphorus limitation (Koerselman and Meuleman, 1996).

Chlorophyll a (Chl a) samples were collected using the integrated tube sampler (described above) at $0-20 \mathrm{~m}$. Chl $a$ samples were also obtained from the discrete-depth epilimnetic draws from $2,5,10,15$, and 20 m during June to September. Chl a samples were sent to the Ministry of Environment office at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver. Prior to shipping to the lab, Chl a samples were filtered through a mixed cellulose ester or cellulose acetate filter with $0.45 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ pore size. At the time of this report, chlorophyll a sample results are not yet available.

Many of the figures in this report illustrate the 2016 against a time series of annual averages. Figures were mostly produced in R (R Core Team 2017). Detailed analyses of the 1997-2015 data are available in previous annual reports (Pieters et al. 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003a, 2003b; Schindler et al. 2006a, 2007, 2009a, 2010, 2011, 2013a, 2014; Bassett et al. 2015, Bassett et al. 2016, Bassett et al. 2018). All data are on file at the BC Ministry of Forests, Lands, Natural Resource Operations and Rural Development office in Nelson, B.C. or on EcoCat, the Ecological Reports Catalogue (https://a100.gov.bc.ca/pub/acat/public/welcome.do).

## Phytoplankton

Phytoplankton samples were collected from April through November using the 0 to 20 m integrated tube sampler. Samples were preserved with Lugol's iodine solution immediately after collection and couriered to West Vancouver for processing by EcoLogic Ltd. Prior to quantitative enumeration, samples were shaken for 60 seconds, carefully poured into 25 mL settling chambers, and allowed to settle for a minimum of 6-8 hours. Counts were done on a Carl Zeiss inverted phase-contrast plankton microscope (Utermohl 1958). Counting followed a two-step process. Initially, microphytoplankton (20-200 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ), including colonial diatoms, dinoflagellates, and filamentous blue-greens, within 5 to 10 random fields were enumerated at 250X magnification. After this, picoplankton ( $0.2-2.0 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ), including autotrophic blue-greens, and nanoplankton ( $2-20 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ), including small nanoflagellates, within or touching a 10 to 15 mm transect line were counted at 1560 X magnification. In total, about 175-225 cells were enumerated from each sample to ensure statistical accuracy (Lund et al. 1958). Taxonomic identifications were performed using the keys of Prescott (1978) and CanterLund and Lund (1995). ). The phytoplankton species list and estimates of each species' biomass (cell biovolume) used for the computation of population and class biomass estimates for ALR in 2016 are given in Appendix 3.1 in Stockner (2010). This list also identifies the genus and species of phytoplankton that are edible and inedible to zooplankton.

## Zooplankton

Zooplankton samples were collected monthly from April to November using a ClarkeBumpus sampler with a net mesh of $153 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. At each of the stations, three replicate oblique tows were made: the closed sampler was let out obliquely while maintaining a boat speed of approximately $5 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ until 40 m of cord was in the water, or the sampler was at approximately $20-25 \mathrm{~m}$ depth. A messenger triggered the opening of the sampler, and it was then raised to the surface at a winch speed of approximately 13 $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{min}$. Tow duration was 3 minutes, with approximately $2,500 \mathrm{~L}$ of water filtered per tow. The exact volume sampled was estimated from the revolutions counted by the Clarke-Bumpus flow meter. The net and flow meter were calibrated in a flume at the Civil Engineering Department at the University of British Columbia.

Zooplankton samples were rinsed from the dolphin bucket through a $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filter to remove excess lake water and were then preserved in $70 \%$ reagent alcohol (denatured). Zooplankton samples were analyzed for species density and biomass (estimated from empirical length-weight regressions; McCauley 1984). Samples were re-suspended in tap water that had been filtered through a $74 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ mesh and were sub-sampled using a four-chambered Folsom-type plankton splitter. Splits were placed in gridded plastic
petri dishes and stained with Rose Bengal to facilitate viewing with a Wild M3B dissecting microscope (at up to 400 X magnification). For each replicate, organisms were identified to species with reference to taxonomic keys (Pennak 1989, Brooks 1959, Wilson 1959, Sandercock and Scudder 1996) and counted until up to 200 organisms of the predominant species were recorded. If 150 organisms were counted by the end of a split, a new split was not started. Using a mouse cursor on a live television image, the lengths of up to 30 organisms of each species were measured for use in biomass calculations. Lengths were converted to biomass ( $\mu \mathrm{g}$ dry weight) using an empirical length-weight regression from McCauley (1984).

## Mysis diluviana

Samples of mysids (Mysis diluviana) from Arrow Lakes Reservoir were collected monthly from April to November. Sampling was conducted at dusk or at night ideally around the time of the new moon, to decrease the chance of mysids seeing and avoiding the net. With the boat stationary, two vertical hauls were done at each station using a $1 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ square-mouthed net with $1,000 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ primary mesh, $210 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ terminal mesh, and $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ bucket mesh. The net was raised from the lake bottom with a hydraulic winch at approximately $0.3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. The contents of the bucket were rinsed through a filter to remove excess lake water and were then preserved in 70\% denatured alcohol (85\% ethanol, $15 \%$ methanol).

Samples were analyzed for density, biomass (estimated from an empirical length-weight regression, Lasenby 1977), life history stage, and maturity (Reynolds and DeGraeve 1972) by Limnolab in Burnaby, B.C. The life history stages identified were juvenile, immature male, mature male, breeding male, immature female, mature female, brooding female (brood pouch full of eggs or embryos), disturbed brood female (brood pouch not fully stocked with eggs, but at least one egg or embryo left to show that female had a brood), and spent female (brood pouch empty, no eggs or embryos remaining).

Samples were re-suspended in tap water that had been filtered through a $74 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ mesh filter, placed in a plastic petri dish, and viewed with a Wild M3B dissecting microscope at up to 160 X magnification. All mysids in each sample were counted and had their life history stage and maturity identified. Using a mouse cursor on a live television image, the body length (tip of rostrum to base of telson) of up to 30 individuals of each stage and maturity was measured for use in biomass calculations. Lengths were converted to biomass (mg dry weight) using an empirical length-weight regression (Smokorowski 1998).

## Kokanee

Methods and survey design were identical to previous kokanee monitoring for this project as reported by Schindler et al. (2013a and 2014) and Bassett et al. (2015, 2016 and 2018). Spawner numbers were estimated each fall through a combination of aerial counts and visual ground counts as outlined in Sebastian et al. (2000). In index streams, two or three aerial or ground spawner counts were conducted around the time of peak kokanee spawner abundance at the Hill Creek Spawning Channel (HCSC). The peak counts for each index creek were expanded by a factor of 1.5 to account for fish not observed (Redfish Consulting Ltd. 1999), while at the spawning channel total counts were conducted using a fish fence and therefore not expanded. Tributaries used as index streams for monitoring trends in abundance are listed in Table 3 and spawner enumeration results for all systems including a number of smaller streams are presented in Appendix 5.

Table 3. Upper and Lower ALR tributaries used as index sites for kokanee spawner enumeration. The enumeration method for each creek is identified. Note for Hill Creek the enumeration method below the channel is a ground count, while a fish fence is used to enumerate the fish in spawning channel. See Appendix 4 for locations of tributaries.

| Upper Arrow Tributaries | Enumeration Method | Lower Arrow Tributaries | Enumeration Method |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drimmie Creek | Ground | Mosquito Creek | Aerial |
| Hill Creek and spawning channel | Ground \& Fish Fence | Caribou Creek | Aerial |
| Halfway River | Aerial | Burton/Snow Creeks | Aerial |
| Kuskanax Creek | Aerial | Deer Creek | Ground |

For Upper Arrow, biological data including length, weight, sex, fecundity and egg retention were obtained from Hill Creek spawners. Annual egg deposition was estimated based on the total number of females (from sex ratio of sampled fish) using mean fecundity minus egg retention, determined from samples taken at the entrance to the channel over the spawning period. Fry out-migration was determined each spring by sub-sampling at night as described by Redfish Consulting Ltd. (1999). Spawners were collected opportunistically as fresh carcasses and by dip net from Deer Creek on September $8^{\text {th }}$ and $16^{\text {th }}$, and Taite Creek on September $15^{\text {th }}, 2016$ for length and age data to represent Lower Arrow. Mosquito Creek spawner samples collected during the course of another project were also used. The age at maturity was determined from spawner samples using otolith interpretation methods described by Casselman (1990) using only good quality otolith
samples (i.e. CSA confidence rating of 6-9) as shown in Appendix 6. Appendix 7 provides further spawner data specific to Hill Creek including spring fry estimates and historic age structure estimates and returns by age class.

Hydroacoustic sampling paired with mid-water trawling has been conducted during the new moon period in October using consistent methods since 1993. The 2016 hydroacoustic survey occurred on October 1-4. Acoustic sampling consisted of 18 standard transects: 10 in the Upper Basin and 8 in the Lower Basin (Appendix 4). As in previous years, an additional two transects in the Narrows (T19 and T20) were completed in 2016. The Narrows transects have never been included in the ALR kokanee population estimates as they contain a mix of species and represent a very small percentage of total pelagic habitat. Acoustic surveys were conducted at night, beginning at least 1 hour after civil sunset, using a Simrad EK60 120kHz echosounder and ER60 software. The transducer was towed on a planer alongside the boat at a depth of 0.75 m , and data were collected continuously along survey lines at $3-8$ pings $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$ while cruising at approximately $2 \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$. Navigation was by radar and GPS. The echosounder system was calibrated in the field at the beginning of the survey following the procedure described by Kongsberg Maritime AS (2008).

Acoustic data were analyzed using SONAR 5 version 6.0 .3 software following the specifications in Appendix 8. Appendix 9 shows survey dates, reservoir levels and corresponding habitat areas used for extrapolating fish populations. Fish densities were estimated by the echo counting method, which is considered suitable based on low fish densities (Appendices 10 and 11), high single echo detection probability, and a low amount of false single echo detections (Balk and Lindem, 2011).

Echograms for each transect were analyzed from surface to 50 m depth in 10 equal depth layers (allowing two exclusion zones: surface to 3 m and 0.2 m above the bottom). Fish densities (number/ha) for each transect and depth strata were output in 1-decibel (dB) size groups and compiled on an Excel spreadsheet. Cumulative fish target strength frequency distributions for each basin were evaluated to determine the visible cut-off for separating the fry size targets from the larger targets (age 1-3 kokanee group) in order to generate density and population estimates for each group by basin. The age 1-3 kokanee group were defined as targets >-45 dB in Upper Arrow and >-44 dB to Lower Arrow. A stochastic simulation (a Monte Carlo method) approach was used to estimate confidence bounds; for each depth stratum 30,000 random realizations of normal distribution were calculated with the mean as the stratum mean and the standard deviation as the standard error of the population mean estimate. The 0.05 and 0.95 quantiles were taken as the $95 \%$ confidence intervals. Simulations were done in the statistical programming environment R ( $R$ studio version 1.0.143; R Core Team, 2017). Confidence intervals were produced for the entire fish population, fry sized fish population, and for the age 1-3 kokanee. Layer density statistics and population estimates for fry and age 1-3 kokanee are shown in Appendix 12.

Mid-water trawl sampling was conducted at six stations: three in Upper Arrow (October $28-30,2016$ ) and three in Lower Arrow (October 4-6, 2016), following standard stepped oblique methods described in Schindler et al. (2013a). The net was towed for 16 minutes over consecutive 5 m depth layers from beneath the observed fish layer to a few meters above the layer. The standard beam trawl was 15 meters long with a $5 \times 5 \mathrm{~m}$ square opening and was towed at $0.8 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. The net consisted of graduated mesh panels from 10 cm (stretched mesh) at the head bar to 0.6 cm at the cod end. Net depths were estimated from the cable angle and the length of cable deployed.

Fish samples were kept on ice until processed the following morning. Species, fork length, weight, and stage of maturity were recorded. Age interpretations for trawlcaught kokanee were done using length frequency and verified by scale interpretation conducted at the Ministry of Environment Fish Ageing Lab in Abbotsford. Scales were taken from fish with fork lengths $>100 \mathrm{~mm}$ for aging. Fish fork lengths from fall sampling were adjusted to an October 1 standard using empirical growth data from Rieman and Myers (1992).

Kokanee biomass in pelagic habitat was estimated by applying the mean weight at age from the trawl catch to estimates of abundance by age from acoustic and trawl data (Appendix 13). The age 0 fish population was based on acoustic data alone while the combined age 1-3 acoustic population was apportioned into individual age classes according to trawl catch by age group. We acknowledge that trawl selectivity can affect estimates of abundance by age; however, assuming trawl bias remains consistent over time, the method should provide a consistent index of in-lake biomass and biomass density.

Egg deposition for Upper and Lower Arrow index tributaries was calculated by applying the annual spawner attribute data measured at Hill Creek (fecundity and sex ratio) to tributary spawner escapement estimates (peak counts multiplied by 1.5; Redfish Consulting Ltd. 1999; Appendix 14). An index of survival was calculated using the cumulative spawners that returned from each cohort as age $2,3,4$ and 5 . This approach to evaluate survival assumed straying was not relevant and would not affect overall trends. Note that for simplicity Hill Creek survival was calculated using total Hill Creek spawner returns but only spawning channel egg deposition, which assumes zero survival from non-channel spawners. While there would have been some production from nonchannel spawners, we expected variable but far lower survival in non-channel habitat, and the channel would have produced the vast majority of fry; as such, the HCSC estimates were presumed to be biased slightly high. The spawner estimates for all other index tributaries (counted by ground or air) are less precise than Hill Creek, however the assumption is that they are consistent and precise enough to serve as a basis for calculation of the survival index and for comparison to Hill Creek. In addition, the expansion factor of 1.5 used to expand the spawner counts for index tributaries may not be accurate, and it also implies that this expansion factor is constant across years. If the counter efficiency is actually density dependent for example (e.g. aerial and ground
counts underestimate spawner numbers at low densities), it would affect the reliability of the survival index.

## RESULTS

## Climate and flows

Mean daily air temperatures for the region in 2016 were higher than average during winter, spring, and fall but not significantly different than the summer average (Figure 2). Mean air temperatures in April were unusually high compared to previous years: $11.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ compared to a $1999-2016$ mean of $8.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Fall and winter average daily precipitation for the region was higher than the long-term average (1992-2016), while spring and summer precipitation was similar to the long-term average (Figure 3).


Figure 2. Annual daily mean air temperatures $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ recorded at the Nelson airport weather station 1992-2016 by season. Note winter data is from respective year (January to March) and December data of previous year. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate the long-term mean. From Bassett et al. (2018).


Figure 3. Annual mean total daily precipitation (mm) recorded at the Nelson NE weather station 1992-2016 by season. Note winter data is from respective year (January to March) and December data of previous year. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate the long-term mean. From Bassett et al. (2018).

## Water flow and reservoir elevation

The average April to October mean daily outflow in Arrow Lakes Reservoir in 2016 was $1171 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$, which was slightly above the average long term (1997-2016) daily mean (Figure 4). High spring temperatures and low spring precipitation led to a fast freshet in 2016. The seasonal outflow in 2016 was therefore lower than average until June, after which daily outflow was much higher than average until mid-August. Flow was then below average (aside from 12 days at end of September) until the end of October (Figure 5). Overall, flows were 89\% of normal from April to September (BC Hydro, 2016). Flows were maintained high during the summer of 2016 due to requirements to meet obligations under the Columbia River Treaty related to drought conditions; a full summary of Arrow Reservoir operations is provided in the Fall 2016 Columbia River Operations Summary (BC Hydro, 2016). Though the conditions in the summer of 2016 were hot and dry, they were not as extreme as in 2015.

## Arrow Lakes Reservoir

Daily Outflow Mean April-October


Figure 4. Arrow Lakes Reservoir April-October average daily outflow from Hugh Keenleyside Dam and Arrow Generating Station from 1997 to 2016 with long term average $\pm 1 / 2$ S.D.


Figure 5. Arrow Lakes Reservoir April-October daily outflow 1997-2016. Blue circles are 19972016 daily average, blue vertical lines $\pm 1$ standard deviation and red line is 2016 daily outflow.

## Profile data

## Temperature

Arrow Lakes Reservoir began to stratify in June, and likely at some stations as early as May, then displayed warming surface temperatures through July and August (Figure 6). As in previous years, summer stratification occurred with the epilimnion becoming more clearly defined in late summer and early fall. Stratification was maintained until as late as November at some stations. In 2016, hypolimnetic temperatures ranged from 3.5$4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ throughout the year, which is comparable to previous years.


Figure 6. Temperature profiles in Upper (AR2) and Lower (AR7) Arrow basins in 2016. Data is incomplete for June 27, 2016 (AR2 and AR7) and July 13 (AR7 only) due to Seabird battery failure.

## Specific Conductivity

Seasonally, conductivity was highest in the spring for both Upper and Lower Arrow, coinciding with freshet (Figure 7). Conductivity was lowest in July and August for Upper Arrow and August and September for Lower Arrow. Seasonally, epilimnion conductivity varied more at Upper Arrow compared to Lower Arrow.


Figure 7. Specific conductivity profiles in Upper (AR2) and Lower (AR7) Arrow basins in 2016. Data is incomplete for June 27, 2016 (AR2 and AR7) and July 13 (AR7 only) due to Seabird battery failure.

## Secchi

Secchi disc measurements in Arrow in 2016 show a typical seasonal pattern of decreasing transparency associated with the spring phytoplankton bloom and freshet, followed by an increase in transparency as the bloom and freshet gradually abates by the late summer (Appendix 15).

In the Upper basin, Narrows and Lower basin, the Secchi depth means in 2016 were slightly above the long term means (Figure 8), meaning that water was slightly less clear than basin averages. The exception to this trend was the station at Syringa (HL 4), where the 2016 mean was slightly deeper than the long term mean, meaning the water was slightly clearer in 2016 than on average. Water clarity in all basins was greater (higher Secchi depths) than in 2015.


Figure 8. Arrow secchi ( $m$ ) annual monthly mean by basin (Upper, Narrow, Lower and Syringa) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin. Note that the $y$-axis is inverse.

## Water Chemistry

## Integrated Epilimnion

## Phosphorus

In 2016 in the integrated $0-20 \mathrm{~m}$ samples, $36.9 \%$ of total phosphorus (TP) values and $64.4 \%$ of total dissolved phosphorus (TDP) values were reported at less than the RDL. The annual mean for monthly TP values in 2016 for Upper Arrow was $3.2 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, slightly lower than the 1997-2016 mean of $3.3 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$. The mean TP for Lower Arrow was 2.6 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the Lower Arrow basin 1997-2016 mean of $3.3 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (Figure 9). In 2016, TP in Upper Arrow ranged from below the RDL to $6.6 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (which was observed at AR2 in July), in Lower Arrow, TP ranged from below the RDL to $5.0 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (AR8 in July). The annual mean for monthly TDP values in 2016 for Upper Arrow was $2.1 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the 1997-2016 mean of $2.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, Lower Arrow was $2.2 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the Lower Arrow basin 1997-2016 mean of $2.6 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (Figure 10). In 2016, TDP in Upper Arrow ranged from below the RDL to $4.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (which was observed in late June at AR2). In Lower Arrow, TDP ranged from below the RDL to $4.4 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (AR8 in June). Monthly phosphorus and nitrogen values for Upper and Lower Arrow are reported in Appendix

16 and 17, respectively. Phosphorus and nitrogen results from the discrete depth sampling are reported in Appendix 18.


Figure 9. Arrow total phosphorus annual monthly mean by basin (Upper and Lower) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin.


Figure 10. Arrow total dissolved phosphorus annual monthly mean by basin (Upper and Lower) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin.

## Nitrogen

Total nitrogen (TN) comprises dissolved inorganic forms (i.e., nitrate, nitrite and ammonia) and particulate nitrogen (mainly organic). Dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN), consists of nitrite, nitrate and ammonia. The annual mean for monthly TN values in 2016 for Upper Arrow was $161.6 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the 1997-2016 mean of $189.8 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$. Lower Arrow was $136.7 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the Lower Arrow basin 1997-2016 mean of 183.3 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ (Figure 11). In 2016, TN in Upper Arrow ranged from 123 (AR3 late July and Aug results) to $235 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (which was observed at AR2 in May), in Lower Arrow, TN ranged from $91 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (AR7 in September) to $171 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (AR6 in July). The annual mean for monthly DIN values in 2016 for Upper Arrow was $115.9 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the 1997-2016 mean of $128.1 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$. Lower Arrow was $80.7 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$, lower than the Lower Arrow basin 1997-2016 mean of $97.7 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (Figure 12). In 2016, DIN in Upper Arrow ranged from 85 $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ (observed at AR3 in September) to $175 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (in May at AR1), in Lower Arrow, DIN ranged from $61 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L} 116 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (AR8 in April). Water chemistry results other than nitrogen and phosphorus for Upper and Lower Arrow are presented in Appendix 19 and 20, respectively.


Figure 11. Arrow total nitrogen annual monthly mean by basin (Upper and Lower) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin.


Figure 12. Arrow dissolved inorganic nitrogen annual monthly mean by basin (Upper and Lower) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin.

## Nitrogen: Phosphorus

The annual mean for monthly N:P ratios in 2016 for Upper Arrow was 58, which was slightly higher than the 1997-2016 mean of 55. Lower Arrow was 38, or slightly lower than the Lower Arrow basin 1997-2016 mean of 41 (Figure 13). In 2016, N:P ratios in Upper Arrow ranged from 26 (AR2 in late June) to 88 (which was observed at AR1 in May). In Lower Arrow, N:P ratios ranged from 14 (AR8 in June) to 58 (AR8 in April).


Figure 13. Arrow nitrogen:phosphorus ratio (dissolved, weight:weight) annual monthly mean by basin (Upper and Lower) 1997-2016. Means $\pm$ SE. Solid lines indicate long term means by basin.

## Phytoplankton

## Taxonomic Group

Phytoplankton data by station and month is reported as raw data in Appendix 21. Total monthly phytoplankton mean abundance by basin ranged from 1091 cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ in April in Upper Arrow to 6508 cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ in the Narrows in October (Figure 14). Typical of April and May samples, the taxonomic group that dominated the total abundance was chryso- \& cryptophytes. Similar to previous summer and early fall samples, the dominant taxonomic group was the Bacillariophytes. Biovolume followed the same patterns as abundance: biovolume was lowest in Upper Arrow in April at $0.100 \mathrm{~mm}^{3} / \mathrm{L}$, and highest in the Narrows in October (Figure 15).


Figure 14. Arrow phytoplankton abundance (cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ ) by month and basin mean in 2016 by taxonomic group.


Figure 15. Arrow phytoplankton biovolume ( $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{L}$ ) by month and basin mean in 2016 by taxonomic group.

## Edible and Inedible Biovolume

In 2016, the biovolume of phytoplankton fluctuated over the course of the sampling period. The phytoplankton community followed a typical trend of building over the course of the growing season, and tapering off as fall conditions of lower nutrients, colder temperatures and shorter photoperiods set in (Figure 16). This pattern was more notable in the inedible phytoplankton community since they are not affected by zooplankton grazing pressure. In 2016, the inedible community was generally within previous years' results for each monthly sampling session. The 2016 results in the Narrows in October were slightly higher than what has been observed since 1998. The species that contributed largely to that high result were the bacillariophytes (diatoms); Diatoma elongatum and Fragilaria crotonensis. Less seasonal variation occurred in the edible community which, as a standing crop metric, is influenced by the top down pressure from zooplankton. Aside from in April, the edible community in 2016 was at or slightly lower than previous monthly observations.

Annually, the edible community showed less variation as the inedible community (Figure 17). In 2016 for all basins, the edible mean increased from 2015, and was lower than the long term mean. The annual biovolume of inedible phytoplankton was also slightly below the long-term means for all basins. The lower 2016 results for the edible community may be attributed to the higher zooplankton biomass and that zooplankton were first observed slightly earlier in the year than on average (see zooplankton results).


Figure 16. The 2016 phytoplankton mean biovolume ( $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{L}$ ) by month and basin (bars). Inedible (red) and edible (green) phytoplankton. 1998-2015* monthy means by basin are denoted as black points with error bars (Means $\pm$ Standard Deviation). *Jul_2 and Aug_2 sampling started in 2012, therefore, Jul_2 and Aug_2 means and standard deviations are from 2012-2015.


Figure 17. Arrow phytoplankton biovolume ( $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{L}$ ) mean by year (1998-2016). Sampled AprNov*. Inedible (red) and edible (green) phytoplankton. 1998-2016 basin means are denoted as black horizontal lines. *For annual comparisons, Jul_2 and Aug_2 are omitted.

## Zooplankton

## Density and Biomass

Twenty species of macrozooplankton were identified in the samples over the course of the study, with copepods such as Leptodiaptomus ashlandi, Epishura nevadensis and Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi, and the cladocerans Daphnia galeata mendotae and Bosmina longirostris being the most numerous. In 2016 three calanoid copepod species: Epischura nevadensis (Lillj.), Leptodiaptomus ashlandi (Marsh), and Leptodiaptomus sicilis (Forbes), were identified in samples from Arrow Lakes. Only one cyclopoid copepod species, Diacyclops bicuspidatus thomasi (Forbes), was identified during the same time period.

In 2016, the following Cladocera species were present: Daphnia galeata mendotae (Birge), Daphnia pulex (Leydig), Daphnia longispina (O.F.M.), Daphnia schoedleri (Sars), Bosmina longirostris (O.F.M.), and Leptodora kindtii (Focke). Other rare species such as Alona sp. (Baird) and Scapholeberis rammneri (Dumont and Pensaert) were observed sporadically.

Total average zooplankton density in the Upper Arrow in 2016 was dominated by copepods, which comprised $84 \%$ of total zooplankton density with a count of 10.87 individuals/L. Other cladocerans comprised 9\% of zooplankton density with 1.14 individuals/L, while Daphnia spp. contributed only 8\% with 0.98 individuals/L (Figure18). In the Lower Arrow, copepods contributed to $71 \%$ of total zooplankton density (15.63 individuals/L), Daphnia spp. 16 \% ( 3.57 individuals/L) and cladocerans other than Daphnia spp. 13\% (2.91 individuals/L).

Total average zooplankton density in Upper Arrow almost doubled from 2015 to 12.99 individuals/L in 2016 ( 6.61 individuals/L in 2015). Lower Arrow average zooplankton density also increased to 22.11 individuals/L in 2016 from 18.14 individuals/L in 2015 (Figure 19). The average zooplankton biomass in Upper Arrow in 2016 was comprised of $43 \%$ copepods ( $15.41 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), $52 \%$ Daphnia spp. ( $18.37 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), and $5 \%$ cladocerans other than Daphnia spp. ( $1.82 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$; Figure 20). In Lower Arrow, the composition favoured Daphnia spp., which comprised $71 \%$ of zooplankton biomass ( $65.28 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), while copepods made up $24 \%(22.32 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$, and cladocerans other than Daphnia spp. only $5 \%(4.30 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$. The average zooplankton biomass from all stations increased in 2016 compared to the previous year. In Upper Arrow it increased from $11.14 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ in 2015 to $35.59 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ in 2016 and in Lower Arrow from $34.62 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ to $91.89 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ (Figure 21).


Figure 18. Seasonal composition of zooplankton as a percentage of average density in the Arrow Lakes, 1997 to 2016.


Figure 19. Seasonal average zooplankton density in Arrow Lakes 1997 to 2016.


Figure 20. Seasonal composition of zooplankton as a percentage of average biomass in the Arrow Lakes 1997 to 2016.


Figure 21. Seasonal average zooplankton biomass in Arrow Lakes 1997 to 2016.

## Seasonal and lake patterns

Copepods were the main contributor to the overall zooplankton population throughout the sampling season, with Daphnia present in each month from April to November, peaking in August or September and maintaining a population through November. This pattern occurred in both Upper and Lower Arrow in 2016 (Figure 22 for density and Figure 23 for biomass). In 2016 copepods dominated the abundance and biomass at the beginning of the sampling season, from April through July, while Daphnia dominated in biomass from July through October.

Total zooplankton density was higher in Lower Arrow than Upper Arrow in 2016: a pattern that is repeated in each studied year. Total zooplankton biomass was almost three times higher in Lower Arrow than in Upper Arrow. Like density, biomass has always been higher in Lower Arrow then Upper Arrow since 1997.

The first appearance by month and by basin of Daphnia for each year is shown in Figure 24. On average, Daphnia begin to appear in May in Upper Arrow samples, and June in Lower Arrow samples. 2016 was an "early" year: in Upper Arrow, Daphnia were first observed in the April samples and in Lower Arrow Daphnia first appeared in May samples. Typically, Upper Arrow Daphnia are observed one to two months sooner or simultaneously with Lower Arrow, aside from in 2005 and 2011.

The 2016 monthly results are shown in Figure $\mathbf{2 5}$ for Upper and Lower Arrow density and biomass. Density results varied from station to station in both Lower and Upper Arrow. Biomass results were similar among stations during all months in Upper Arrow, while in Lower Arrow biomass results were similar among stations from April to June, but varied between stations from July through October. The highest density was recorded in July and the highest biomass in August, which were both in Lower Arrow at station AR6.

a) Seasonal average density of total zooplankton in Arrow Lakes Reservoir 1997 to 2016. Note that HL refers to station HL1 in the Beaton Arm (Appendix 4).

b) Seasonal density of zooplankton in Upper Arrow 1997 to 2016.

c) Seasonal density of zooplankton in Lower Arrow 1997 to 2016.

Figure 22. Zooplankton density represented as: a) whole lake averages from 1997 to 2016, b) density in Upper Arrow and c) density in Lower Arrow.

a) Seasonal average biomass of zooplankton in Arrow Lakes 1997 to 2016. Note that HL refers to station HL1 in the Beaton Arm (Appendix 4).

b) Seasonal biomass of zooplankton in Upper Arrow 1997 to 2016.

c) Seasonal biomass of zooplankton in Lower Arrow 1997 to 2016.

Figure 23. Zooplankton biomass represented as: a) whole lake averages from 1997 to 2016, b) biomass in Upper Arrow and c) biomass in Lower Arrow in Arrow 1997 to 2016.


Figure 24. First detectable appearance of Daphnia in the season in Upper and Lower Arrow, 1997 to 2016. Triangles indicate the month of first appearance while the dotted lines represent the average first data of appearance from 1997 to 2016.


Figure 25. Total zooplankton density and biomass at each station in Arrow Lakes, April to November 2016.

## Mysis diluviana

Density of Mysis diluviana (mysids) has fluctuated over the course of the studied years. Compared to the previous year, densities of mysids in 2016 increased in Upper Arrow but decreased in Lower Arrow (Figure 26). Average densities were higher in Upper than the Lower Arrow, a similar trend that was observed from 2003-2005, 2007 and 20092011. In both Upper and Lower Arrow, seasonal average mysid densities during the nutrient addition period (1999-2016) were higher than results from pre-nutrient addition period 1997-1998. The highest densities were observed in 2009 and 2010 in Lower and Upper Arrow, respectively. The peak density in 2016 in Upper Arrow occurred in June at station AR2 with 861.50 ind/L, mainly due to an increased number of juveniles (Figure 27). In Lower Arrow the peak density occurred in July at station AR8 with 352 ind/L, also due mainly to an increased number of juveniles (Figure 28).


Figure 26. Annual average density of Mysis diluviana at pelagic sites in Arrow Lakes Reservoir, 1997 to 2016. Averages calculated from April to November. Note that HL refers to station HL1 in the Beaton Arm (Appendix 4).


Figure 27. Densities of developmental stages of Mysis diluviana at pelagic sites in Upper Arrow stations from 2008 to 2016.


Figure 28. Densities of developmental stages of Mysis diluviana at pelagic sites in Lower Arrow stations from 2008 to 2016.

Compared to 2015, average biomass in Upper Arrow increased while in Lower Arrow biomass decreased (Figure 29). Biomass was higher in Upper Arrow than in Lower Arrow. Immature and mature developmental stages contributed the most to overall biomass. Peak biomass in 2016 in Upper Arrow occurred in November at sampling station AR3 with $1828.14 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and in Lower Arrow also in November at station AR6 with $1526.73 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. The majority of biomass was comprised of mature males and females. The release of juveniles from female brood pouches occurred in early spring and was reflected by an overall density increase from April through July of each year (Figures 30 and 31). By July, the juveniles have grown into the immature stage, therefore during the summer and fall immature males and females dominate the mysid population. Brooding females and breeding males increase in density in the late fall as they reach maturity.


Figure 29. Annual average biomass of Mysis diluviana at in Upper and Lower Arrow from 1997 to 2016. Yearly averages were calculated from April to November. Note that HL refers to station HL1 in the Beaton Arm (Appendix 4).


Figure 30. Biomass of developmental stages of Mysis diluviana at stations in Upper Arrow, 2008 to 2016.


Figure 31. Biomass of developmental stages of Mysis diluviana at stations in Lower Arrow, 2008 to 2016.

The monthly results for density and biomass in Upper and Lower Arrow are shown in Figure 32. Density results were similar amongst stations in Lower Arrow, while in Upper Arrow density varied from station to station during the whole sampling season. Biomass results varied between stations in both Upper and Lower Upper Arrow. The highest density was recorded in June at station AR2 in Upper Arrow, and the highest biomass in November at station AR3 in Upper Arrow.


Figure 32. Total mysid density and biomass at each station in Upper and Lower Arrow Lake, April to November 2016.

## Kokanee

Pool elevation during the kokanee October 1-4, 2016 survey period averaged 427.75 m ( 12.5 m below full pool). Pool elevation at the time of the 2016 survey was 6.1 m below the average for fall surveys, even lower than the 2015 survey which was the lowest since 2001. The total area of pelagic habitat (defined as $>20 \mathrm{~m}$ depth) was estimated at $193 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ in Upper Arrow and $91 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ in Lower Arrow (Appendix 9), or approximately $2 \%$ and $5.5 \%$ lower than the respective long-term averages for fall surveys, respectively.

## Trawl catch

A total of 579 kokanee were captured at the six standard trawl stations in 2016: 268 from Upper Arrow and 311 from Lower Arrow (Table 4). The Upper Arrow trawl catch was 125, 112, and 31 for ages 0,1 , and 2, respectively. In Lower Arrow, the trawl sampling produced catches of 135,101 , and 75 for ages 0,1 , and 2 , respectively.

Table 4. Kokanee catch statistics from the trawl surveys in October 2016. See Appendix 4 for station locations.

| Basin | Station | Hauls | age 0 | age 1 | age 2 | age 3 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Upper Arrow | T1 (AR1) Albert Pt. | 3 | 56 | 66 | 20 | 0 | 142 |
|  | T2 (AR2) Halfway R. | 3 | 28 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 59 |
|  | T3 (AR3) Nakusp | 3 | 41 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 67 |
|  | Total of Upper | 9 | 125 | 112 | 31 | 0 | 268 |
| Lower Arrow | T6 (AR6) Johnston Cr. | 3 | 65 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 97 |
|  | T7 (AR7) Bowman Cr. | 3 | 24 | 32 | 29 | 0 | 85 |
|  | T8 (AR8) Cayuse Cr. | 2 | 46 | 60 | 23 | 0 | 129 |
|  | Total of Lower | 8 | 135 | 101 | 75 | 0 | 311 |
| Total Arrow | Both basins | $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{0}$ | $\mathbf{5 7 9}$ |

## Kokanee size and age

Length frequencies by basin for both trawl-caught (immature) kokanee and spawners sampled in 2016 are presented in Figure 33. Clear single modes were apparent for the age 0 fish in both basins, peaking in the $60-70 \mathrm{~mm}$ bins in Upper Arrow whereas in Lower Arrow the peak was confined to the 70 mm bin. The age 1 kokanee in Upper Arrow peaked in the 180 mm bin whereas in Lower Arrow the age 1 fish peaked in the 170 mm bin. In both basins, the age 1 fish exhibited a strong single mode with a component of smaller fish reaching down to the 90 mm bin in Upper Arrow and the 100 mm bin in Lower Arrow. Age 2 trawl caught kokanee showed minimal length overlap with the age 1 fish, and fell within the 190 mm to 220 mm bins in Upper Arrow and the 200 mm to 220 mm bins in Lower Arrow.

Age-specific length frequencies for spawning kokanee from Hill Creek in Upper Arrow and from Deer, Taite, and Mosquito Creeks in Lower Arrow were consistent with trawl age-specific length frequencies for Upper and Lower Arrow, respectively (Figure 33a, 33b). Spawners were a mix of age 2 and age 3 in both basins, however Upper Arrow had a greater proportion of age 2 spawners, while Lower Arrow had proportionately more age 3 spawners. Both age classes of spawners were larger in Upper Arrow than in Lower

Arrow; age 2 spawner size peaked in the 230-240 mm bins in Upper Arrow and the 220 mm bin in Lower Arrow, while the age 3 spawners peaked in the $250-260 \mathrm{~mm}$ bins in Upper Arrow but only the 230-240 mm bins in Lower Arrow. Mosquito Creek spawners were not aged, but appeared to be of a similar size and age structure as the Deer and Taite Creek spawners, although one larger spawner fell within the 290 mm bin and may have been age 4 or older. A component of age 2 spawners overlapped in size with the age 3 spawners in both basins. The age 2 spawners were slightly larger than age 2 trawled fish, indicating that the larger individuals from this cohort spawned. However, in Lower Arrow $75 \%$ of the measured age 2 spawners overlapped in size with immature trawl caught age 2 fish, while only 4\% overlapped in Upper Arrow.


Figure 33. Kokanee length frequency for a) Upper Arrow and b) Lower Arrow basins by age from 2016 trawl sampling with ages verified by scale interpretation. Included are spawner samples collected from Hill Creek (Upper Arrow) and Mosquito, Deer and Taite creeks (Lower Arrow) with ages verified by otolith interpretation (except Mosquito Creek). Fish fork lengths from fall trawl sampling were adjusted to an October 1 standard using empirical growth data from Rieman and Myers (1992).

Kokanee size statistics for trawl caught fish are presented in Table 5. In Upper Arrow the average fork length ( $\pm 2 \mathrm{SE}$ ) adjusted to October 1 was $61( \pm 1.3) \mathrm{mm}$ for age 0,169 ( $\pm$ 3.9) mm for age 1 and $203( \pm 4.0) \mathrm{mm}$ for age 2 fish. In Lower Arrow the average fork ( $\pm$ 2 SE) was $65( \pm 1.2) \mathrm{mm}$ for age $0,163( \pm 4.2) \mathrm{mm}$ for age 1 , and $202( \pm 1.5) \mathrm{mm}$ for age 2 fish. No age 3 fish were caught in the trawl for either Upper or Lower Arrow.

Table 5. Kokanee size statistics from the October 2016 trawl surveys corrected to Oct. 1. Fish fork lengths from fall trawl sampling were adjusted to an October 1 standard using empirical growth data from Rieman and Myers (1992).

| Survey time | Basin | Metric | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| October 2016 | Upper | Ave. length (mm) | 61 | 169 | 203 |  |
|  |  | Length range (mm) | $47-85$ | $85-188$ | $182-219$ |  |
|  | Standard deviation | 7.4 | 20.4 | 11.2 |  |  |
|  | Sample size (n) | 125 | 112 | 31 |  |  |
|  |  | Ave. length (mm) | 65 | 163 | 202 |  |
|  | Lewer |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Stangth range (mm) | $47-90$ | $98-191$ | $191-216$ |  |
|  |  | Sample size $(\mathrm{n})$ | 6.8 | 20.9 | 6.5 |  |
|  |  | 135 | 101 | 75 |  |  |

Figure 34 shows trends in the average length at age from trawl-caught kokanee in Upper and Lower Arrow for the past 28 years. The mean length of spawners at Hill Creek has been included to represent Upper Arrow since 1993 while only the last four years of estimates were available from Deer and Taite Creeks for Lower Arrow. The spawner values presented in Figure $\mathbf{3 4}$ are averages which include both age 2 and age 3 spawners.

Age 0 kokanee decreased in length in Upper Arrow and increased in Lower Arrow between 2015 and 2016 (Figure 34). Bassett et al. (2018) noted an exceptionally large mean length of fry in Upper Arrow in 2015, as well as a non-typical bi-modal age 0 length distribution, and hypothesized that they may have been attributable to increased entrainment of larger fry out of upstream Revelstoke Reservoir. In 2016, the age 0 length distribution in Upper Arrow was more typical and the mean sizes of both Upper and Lower Arrow fry were close to average.

Mean lengths of age 1 kokanee in both basins increased significantly in 2016 over 2015, 169 mm and 163 mm in Upper and Lower Arrow respectively. Age 2 kokanee mean length remained similar to 2015 in Upper Arrow at 203 mm; although very few fish were measured in 2015. Lower Arrow age 2 kokanee increased from an average length of 189 mm in 2015 to 202 mm in 2016.

Upper Arrow mean spawner length (all ages) increased sharply from a low of 218 mm in 2012 to well above average in 2013 and 2014 at 288 mm and 305 mm respectively (Figure 34). The average size then declined to 251 mm in 2015, and further again to 238 mm in 2016 in Upper Arrow, slightly below the (1999-2015) post-fertilization average of 244 mm .


Figure 34. Trends in kokanee length at age for a) Lower Arrow and b) Upper Arrow basins based on trawl survey data (1989-2016). Error bars denote $\pm 2$ S.E.; average spawner size was obtained from Hill Creek to represent Upper Arrow and Deer Creek to represent Lower Arrow. Combined data for Deer and Taite Creeks was used to represent Lower Arrow in 2014-2016. Fish fork lengths from fall trawl sampling were adjusted to an October 1 standard using empirical growth data from Rieman and Myers (1992).

## Spawner size and age structure

Length frequency distributions show a single mode of spawners returned to Hill Creek in for the previous five consecutive years, including 2016 (Figure 35). The dominant age of spawning shifted from age 3 in 2012 to age 4 in 2013, concurrent with a large increase in spawner size. Although spawners in 2014 were even larger than the year prior, the dominant age had shifted back to age 3 . In 2015, spawner size declined substantially in
both Upper and Lower Arrow while the dominant age at maturity remained age 3. The pattern of a single age class dominating age at maturity appears to have changed in 2016, as otolith ageing revealed more age 2 than age 3 spawners at $58 \%$ and $42 \%$ respectively for Hill Creek spawners (Table 6; Hill Creek spawners). This was the first time since 2002 that the majority of spawners sampled at Hill Creek were age 2.

Lower Arrow spawner sizes were slightly smaller than Upper Arrow in 2013 and 2014, similar in size in 2015, and then slightly smaller again in 2016 (Figure 35). In 2014-2015 there was a wider range in the size of spawners in Lower Arrow streams than in Hill Creek. Although the average size was the same or slightly smaller in Lower Arrow, there was a contingent of larger, older individuals in Lower Arrow that were not evident in Hill Creek data. The component of larger spawners was not prominent in 2016 data, although a notable exception of a large 357 mm spawner was measured in Hill Creek in 2016. The degree to which the proportion of these larger fish (in comparison to the main mode) was affected by sampling bias (dip net) is unknown.


Figure 35. Length frequency distributions and dominant age of modes for Hill Creek kokanee spawners during 2012-2016 representing Upper Arrow tributaries, and for Deer Creek (2013), combined Deer and Taite Creeks (2014-2015), and combined Deer/Taite/Mosquito Creeks (2016) representing Lower Arrow tributaries.

Table 6. Percent age composition for kokanee spawners returning to Hill Creek during the nutrient addition era (1999-2016) based on otolith analyses.

| Year | Sample <br> (n) | \% spawner age by otolith analysis |  |  |  |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ |  |
| 1999 | 182 |  | 20 | 73 | 7 | 0 |  |
| 2000 | 194 |  | 52 | 46 | 2 | 0 |  |
| 2001 | 253 |  | 49 | 51 | <1 | 0 |  |
| 2002 | 200 |  | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 |  |
| $2003{ }^{1}$ | 159 |  | 94 | 6 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2004 | 99 |  | 5 | 94 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 2005 | 99 |  | 2 | 92 | 5 | 0 |  |
| 2006 | 100 |  | 0 | 48 | 51 | 0 |  |
| $2007{ }^{2}$ | 99 |  | 30 | 46 | 24 | 0 | Began Casselmen (1990) method |
| 2008 | 97 |  | 44 | 55 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 2009 | 120 |  | 10 | 86 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 2010 | 115 |  | 15 | 81 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 2011 | 100 |  | 7 | 93 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 2012 | 53 |  | 18 | 75 | 11 | 0 |  |
| 2013 | 73 |  | 0 | 8 | 91 | 1 | large mort could be 5+ or older |
| 2014 | 99 |  | 3 | 93 | 4 | 0 |  |
| 2015 | 96 | 1 | 15 | 80 | 4 | 0 | 161 mm fish appeared to be age 1 |
| 2016 | 99 |  | 58 | 42 | 0 | 0 |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Otolith ages in 2003 were all shifted by 1 year to coincide with trawl age 2 size <br> ${ }^{2}$ From 2007-2016 otolith analyses followed the Casselmen (1990) method accepting only CSA ratings of 6 or higher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Spawning Escapement

A return of 74,751 spawners to Hill Creek in 2016 represented $48 \%$ of average for the nutrient addition period and was down from 56\% of average in 2015 (Figure 36, Appendix 7). A return of only 8,141 spawners to all other index tributaries in Upper Arrow in 2016 represented only $30 \%$ of the fertilization era average, but double the 2015 return to these same tributaries.

Spawner returns to Lower Arrow have been relatively stable since 2013, with counts ranging from 100,000-130,000. The spawner estimate of 103,929 for Lower Arrow tributaries in 2016 was only $56 \%$ of the nutrient era average, however it remains an improvement over the recent low returns observed in 2011 and 2012: both years with returns of $<50,000$ spawners (Figure 36b, Appendix 7).

The sum of both Upper and Lower Arrow total returns (i.e., index plus other tributaries) of 210,420 spawners in 2016 (Appendix 7) was $50 \%$ of the fertilization era average and
remained below the target range ( 371,000 to 584,000 returning adults) identified in the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program Large Lakes Action Plan (FWCP 2012).

b) Lower Arrow Index tributaries

Figure 36. Trends in kokanee spawner returns to: a) Hill Creek Spawning Channel and three key index streams (Drimmie, Halfway and Kuskanax) in the Upper Arrow, and; b) four index streams (Burton/Snow, Caribou, Deer and Mosquito) in Lower Arrow Reservoir during 1966, 1969, 1974, 1978 and 1988-2016. All index stream counts have been expanded by 1.5 to approximate total run size (Redfish Consulting Ltd. 1999), while the spawning channel was not expanded. *Index streams were not counted in 1993, 1994 \& 2003.

## Fish density and distribution

Hydroacoustic surveys provide information about in-lake distribution and abundance of kokanee. Within the standard transects used to generate the abundance estimate (i.e. transects 1-18; omitting $19 \& 20$ in the Narrows), reservoir fry densities in 2016 ranged from 171-871 fish ha ${ }^{-1}$, and averaged 298 fish ha ${ }^{-1}$ in Upper Arrow and 464 fish $h a^{-1}$ in Lower Arrow (Appendix 10). Upper Arrow fry densities were highest at transect 4 near the Albert Point trawl station (Figure 37b) and lowest at transect 7, although they were generally similar across the entire basin relative to other years, including 2015 when relatively higher densities were observed in Beaton Arm and Galena Bay (transects 2 \& 3; Figure 37a). Lower Arrow fry densities were more variable than Upper Arrow, with far higher densities at transects 18 and 15, relative to the two lowest transect densities at nearby transects 11 and 14.

In 2016, the age 1-3 kokanee densities ranged from 26-200 fish $\cdot{ }^{-1}{ }^{-1}$, and averaged 86 fish $h a^{-1}$ in Upper Arrow and 98 fish $\mathrm{ha}^{-1}$ in Lower Arrow (Appendix 10). Upper Arrow age 1-3 densities were variable, with the highest densities observed at transects 6 and 9, and lowest at the southernmost transect 10 near Nakusp. Lower Arrow age 1-3 kokanee densities were relatively stable ranging between 92-147 fish $\cdot \mathrm{ha}^{-1}$ with the exceptions of transects 11 and 12 which were at only 26 and 32 fish ha ${ }^{-1}$ respectively.


Figure 37. Longitudinal distribution of age 0 and age 1-3 kokanee in ALR during October of a) 2015 and b) 2016 based on acoustic surveys. Note: Transects 19 and 20 between red dashed lines are in the Narrows between Upper and Lower Arrow and were not used for estimating total kokanee abundance.

## In-lake Abundance

Annual hydroacoustic estimates for kokanee during fall surveys have ranged from 5-20 million and averaged 10.3 million since nutrient additions began in 1999 (Table 7). In 2013 , an estimate of 5.2 million ( $4.4-6.0 \mathrm{M}$ ) was the second lowest for the 17 year period of nutrient addition and the lowest since 2005. The total estimate increased to near average at 9.1 million ( $8.1-10.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) in 2014, and again to slightly above average in 2015 at 12.3 million ( $10.1-14.6 \mathrm{M}$ ). In 2016, the total kokanee abundance remained above average and was estimated at 11.8 million (10.2-13.4 M).

Table 7. Comparison of maximum likelihood abundance estimates (and 95\% C. L.) for kokanee by basin and year for Arrow Lakes Reservoir during the nutrient addition period, 1999-2016 (all age classes combined).

| Year of <br> Treatment | Year | Month | Upper Arrow <br> (millions) | Lower Arrow <br> (millions) | Arrow Reservoir <br> (millions) |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1999 | October | $4.0(3.2-4.9)$ | $2.1(1.8-2.4)$ | $6.1(5.3-7.1)$ |
| 2 | 2000 | October | $7.6(7.1-8.1)$ | $4.1(3.6-4.6)$ | $11.6(10.9-12.4)$ |
| 3 | 2001 | October | $13.4(12.2-14.6)$ | $6.5(5.5-7.5)$ | $20.0(18.3-21.4)$ |
| 4 | 2002 | October | $12.5(11.3-13.6)$ | $7.7(5.9-9.6)$ | $20.1(18.1-22.3)$ |
| 5 | 2003 | September | $7.6(7.0-8.7)$ | $3.8(3.5-4.3)$ | $11.7(10.8-12.7)$ |
| 6 | 2004 | October | $4.6(4.0-5.0)$ | $2.8(2.5-3.2)$ | $7.3(6.7-8.0)$ |
| 7 | 2005 | October | $3.3(3.0-3.5)$ | $1.7(1.4-1.9)$ | $5.0(4.5-5.6)$ |
| 8 | 2006 | October | $6.3(5.9-6.8)$ | $2.4(2.2-2.7)$ | $8.8(8.4-9.8)$ |
| 9 | 2007 | October | $3.8(3.0-4.2)$ | $1.7(1.6-2.3)$ | $5.5(5.0-6.0)$ |
| 10 | 2008 | October | $5.9(4.5-7.3)$ | $2.6(2.0-3.1)$ | $8.5(6.8-9.8)$ |
| 11 | 2009 | October | $5.4(4.0-6.6)$ | $3.6(3.0-4.1)$ | $9.1(8.1-10.3)$ |
| 12 | 2010 | October | $8.6(7.3-10.0)$ | $5.9(3.8-8.0)$ | $14.5(12.0-17.1)$ |
| 13 | 2011 | Sept/Oct | $8.9(7.2-10.7)$ | $2.3(1.7-2.9)$ | $11.2(9.4-13.1)$ |
| 14 | 2012 | October | $4.2(3.3-5.1)$ | $2.6(2.3-2.9)$ | $6.8(5.9-7.8)$ |
| 15 | 2013 | October | $2.7(2.1-3.3)$ | $2.5(2.1-3.0)$ | $5.2(4.4-6.0)$ |
| 16 | 2014 | October | $4.9(4.1-5.6)$ | $4.2(3.6-4.9)$ | $9.1(8.1-10.1)$ |
| 17 | 2015 | October | $6.4(4.5-8.3)$ | $5.9(4.8-7.1)$ | $12.3(10.1-14.6)$ |
| 18 | 2016 | October | $7.3(5.9-8.7)$ | $4.5(3.7-5.3)$ | $11.8(10.2-13.4)$ |
| Nutrient Era mean $( \pm 1$ S.D.) | $6.5(3.6-9.5)$ | $3.7(2.0-5.5)$ | $10.3(5.8-14.7)$ |  |  |

Note: the bracketed values in italicized blue font do not represent $95 \%$ C.L. but rather refer to $\pm$ one standard deviation of the nutrient era mean (1999-2015).

Figure 38 illustrates the acoustic kokanee population estimates by basin for age 0 and age 1-3 kokanee alongside the expanded spawner counts from index streams. After a recent low spawner escapement in 2012 led to a post-fertilization low of only 2.1 million age 0 kokanee in Upper Arrow in 2013, age 0 numbers recovered to above average in 2015 and 2016 at 5.8 and 5.7 million, respectively. Age 1-3 kokanee numbers remained consistently low from 2012 to 2015 in Upper Arrow, with estimates ranging between only 550,000 and 650,000 fish; however, in 2016, the age 1-3 kokanee population nearly tripled the 2015 estimate and reached 1.6 million, near the post-fertilization average.

In Lower Arrow, low numbers of spawners observed in 2011 and 2012 lead to below average age 0 abundance in 2012 and 2013, before age 0 abundance increased to above average in 2014 and a post-fertilization high of 5.2 million in 2015 (Figure 38b). In 2016, fry numbers declined to 3.7 million, which was still well above the post-fertilization average of 2.7 million. Similar to Upper Arrow, age 1-3 kokanee numbers in Lower Arrow descended into a sustained low abundance period beginning in 2012, however the dramatic improvement observed in Upper Arrow in 2016 failed to materialize in

Lower Arrow. While the age 1-3 kokanee population in lower Arrow has increased year over year since the low of 506,000 in 2013, the 2016 estimate of 758,000 remained below the post fertilization average of $\sim 1$ million.

Evaluation of individual age class abundance for the age 1-3 kokanee group, derived by applying the trawl age structure to the population estimates, reveals that both age 1 and age 2 kokanee numbers increased substantially in Upper Arrow from 2015, by factors of 2.5 and 5.2 respectively (Appendix 13). In Lower Arrow, the age 1 kokanee numbers decreased by 24\%, however the age 2 numbers increased 3 fold over 2015.


Figure 38. Trends in age 0 and age 1-3 in-lake kokanee abundance as well as index stream kokanee spawner abundance for a) Upper Arrow and b) Lower Arrow Reservoir based on fall hydroacoustic and spawner surveys during 1993-2016. Note that the $y$-axis for spawner numbers is on the right.

## Biomass

Since 2013, kokanee standing crop biomass estimates have been reported separately for the two basins, and include only the in-lake biomass density in each reservoir based on fall acoustic and trawl data. Prior to nutrient additions, with six years of data, biomass density averaged $1.9 \mathrm{kgha}^{-1}$ in Upper Arrow and $4.0 \mathrm{kgha}^{-1}$ in the more productive Lower Arrow. Average kokanee biomass during the nutrient addition era has increased to $5.0 \mathrm{~kg}^{-1} \mathrm{ha}^{-1}$ ( 2.7 times pre-nutrient era) in Upper Arrow and to $6.5 \mathrm{~kg}^{\mathrm{ha}}{ }^{-1}$ ( 1.6 times pre-nutrient era) in Lower Arrow (Figure 39).

Similar to spawner numbers shown above, kokanee biomass reached a nutrient era low in 2012 in both basins (Figure 39). Biomass increased over the next 2 years but then declined again in 2015, largely due to the weak cohort of age 2 kokanee that year (progeny of the low 2012 brood year) as well as a decrease in size at age for older age classes. In 2016, kokanee biomass density estimates increased substantially to $6.3 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{ha}$ in Upper Arrow and $7.1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{ha}$ in Lower Arrow, slightly above the nutrient era average for both basins and the highest estimate since 2009 in Upper Arrow and 2010 in Lower Arrow. Appendix 13 identifies the biomass density estimates by age class across all years.


Figure 39. In-lake biomass density (kg.ha-1) trends for kokanee in a) Upper Arrow and b) Lower Arrow reservoirs based on fall acoustic and trawl survey data 1993-2016. Error bars on pre- and post-nutrient era averages denote era standard deviation. Note: no trawling occurred in 2007; age structure and mean weights were derived by averaging the values for 2006 and 2008.

## Hill Creek production

Production statistics for the Hill Creek Spawning Channel (HCSC) are presented in Table 8. A peak in spawner returns, fecundity and egg deposition during 2009-2011 resulted in record levels of annual fry production averaging $\sim 16$ million during 2010-2012 (compared to $\sim 5.7$ million annually from 1999 to 2009). This period was immediately followed by the lowest adult return on record in 2012 and overall spawner returns have remained below average ever since. Current operational objectives, in place since the fall of 2014 for HCSC, are aimed at maintaining channel fry production near 3.8 million/yr. This target was based on the post-fertilization median fry output from the
channel from the spring of 2000 to the spring of 2014. As a result, the proportion of fish allowed access into the spawning channel was reduced to < $50 \%$ of the run compared to an average of $80 \%$ of the run since 1999. Resulting fry production from the spawning channel declined from a fertilization era average of 7.2 million annually (1999-2011) to an average of 3.5 million from the spring of 2013 to 2016. In 2016, the egg deposition estimate for the spawning channel was 4.5 million based on 41,344 adults or 19,432 females (47.0\% female) with a net fecundity of 283 eggs/female (Table 8). The 2016 egg deposition was lower than the previous three years and a decrease in egg to fry survival in 2016 resulted in the below target fry emigration of 2.6 million from the HCSC.

Table 8. Kokanee production statistics for Hill Creek spawning channel 1987-2016.
$\left.\begin{array}{crcccrrr}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Spawning } \\ \text { year }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Spawner } \\ \text { counts }^{1} \\ \text { (no.) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Mean } \\ \text { Fecundity } \\ \text { (egg no.) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Egg } \\ \text { Retention } \\ \text { (egg no.) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Females }{ }^{2} \\ \text { (\%) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Egg } \\ \text { Deposition } \\ \text { (millions) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Fry } \\ \text { emigration }\end{array} \\ \text { (millions) }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Egg-to-fry } \\ \text { survival } \\ \text { (\%) }\end{array}\right]$

1. Refers only to fish in spawning channel
2. Derived by fish sampling at channel; may be different that actual proportion allowed into channel due to
females removed for hatchery egg supply
3. Potential egg depostion = no of channel females $x$ (fecundity -retention)
4. Fry emigration from spring time sampling (excludes non-channel fry production)
5. Pre-fertilization average includes years not included on this table
6. Fertilization average excludes 2003-2004 where channel had almost no production

## Cohort survival

Bassett et al. (2018) presented the relationship of fry to adult survival from Hill Creek Spawning Channel (HCSC) fit with a power model for the first 13 years of the nutrient addition era (i.e., 1999 to 2011 brood years; $R^{2}=0.66$ ). The 2009 to 2011 brood years differed from previous years as an attempt was made to test the fry output capacity from the spawning channel, and the resulting output was very high ( $\sim 20,17.5$ and 11 million fry out respectively, Table 8). The 2009 brood year (2010 fry year) cohort had by far the lowest fry to adult survival to date at only $0.08 \%$ followed the 2010 and 2011 cohorts, which only showed slight improvements in survival to $0.54 \%$ and $0.66 \%$ respectively, remaining well below the fertilization era average of $6.6 \%$. The egg to emergent fry survival remained above average all three of these years, demonstrating that the spawning channel has the capacity to produce up to 20 million fry without affecting egg to emergent fry survival. However, the extremely poor survival from emergent fry to returning spawner for those cohorts led Bassett et al. (2018) to speculate that in-lake rearing capacity may have been exceeded at those production levels, resulting in significant declines in adult returns; they also noted that this alone was not conclusive as it did not consider other factors which may have limited survival of these cohorts, such as record high flows in 2012 and a large scale die-off, also in 2012.

In order to better understand cohort survival trends, it is useful to evaluate survival from other tributaries and between basins in addition to focussing on the spawning channel. As emergent fry estimates were not available for any non-channel spawning habitat, survival from the egg stage to spawner was estimated and compared for both Upper Arrow (all except Hill Creek) and Lower Arrow index tributaries and for the HCSC. Cohort survival has been calculated by summing the cumulative returns at age 2-5 for each age class. We acknowledge that the absolute survival estimates for the index streams in Upper and Lower Arrow are not as accurate or precise as the Hill Creek Spawning Channel estimates. However, the trend in our measured survival likely reflects the actual survival trends.

Figure 39 illustrates the trends in egg to spawner survival for Upper and Lower Arrow index tributaries and for the HCSC since the period of (mostly) continuous spawner counts began in 1988. Data points are missing as no counts occurred in 1993, 1994, and 2003 in any index tributaries except Hill Creek, affecting survival estimates those three years as well as for their respective brood years of 1989, 1990, and 1999. Survival spiked in both basins for the cohorts in-lake at the onset of nutrient restoration in the late 1990's, with index estimates reaching 15\% for Upper Arrow tributaries and 7-8\% for Lower Arrow tributaries and the HCSC. The Upper Arrow 1997 brood year estimate was suspiciously high which may reflect an issue with either the spawner estimate in 1997 or the return year counts in 2000 (as age 2) and/or 2001 (as age 3), although it likely still
reflects very good survival for that brood year. After the initial increase at the onset of fertilization, survival to spawn declined sharply by 2001 and remained low until another period of increased survival in the mid to late 2000's, in particular for HCSC. This was a period of lower abundance and biomass following the substantial increase in numbers and biomass immediately following fertilization, and illustrates the expected density dependant survival compensation for these low abundance cohorts. Lower Arrow kokanee demonstrated a more muted survival response during this period with only 2008 increasing noticeably compared to the years immediately before. Survival for the 2009 cohort declined dramatically for all tributaries to the worst on record, with survival rates of only $0.05 \%$ for HCSC and Upper Arrow index tributaries, and only slightly better for Lower Arrow tributaries at 0.12\%. Upper Arrow tributaries and HCSC improved only slightly but remained very low for the 2010 and 2011 cohorts, while Lower Arrow survival improved substantially for the 2011 cohort. Survival estimates for the Upper Arrow index tributaries increased dramatically in 2012 and 2013 to >4\%, far exceeding survival estimates for HCSC or Lower Arrow tributaries. Lower Arrow tributary survival remained moderately high for the 2012 and 2013 cohorts, while HCSC increased to $2.5 \%$ for the 2013 cohort, which was above average and higher than the previous six years. Cohort survival has averaged near 2\% over the last 5 years for Upper Arrow tributaries compared to $\sim 1 \%$ for HCSC and Lower Arrow tributaries, and averaged over 10 years the Upper Arrow tributaries are equivalent to HCSC at $\sim 1.5 \%$ while the Lower Arrow Tributaries averaged $0.9 \%$. It is possible that at very low abundance the index tributary escapement estimates become less reliable and vulnerable to underestimation, which might at least partly explain the dramatically better survival in Upper Arrow index tributaries for the 2012 and 2013 cohorts, compared to the enhanced habitat of the HCSC.


Figure 39. Egg to spawner survival index trends for Upper Arrow (UAR) and Lower Arrow (LAR) index spawning tributaries and for Hill Creek Spawning Channel from 1988 to 2013. Missing data points are a result of no spawner count data for 1993, 1994, and 2003 in any index tributaries except Hill Creek. Hill Creek survival is calculated using only channel eggs but total HC returns, so assumes zero survival from non-channel spawners. Note that the 2013 cohort estimates only include survival up to age 2 and age 3 spawners in 2015 and 2016 respectively, and the estimates may increase slightly if any age 4 spawners return in 2017.

## Annual survival

In previous reporting, an index of survival from fry to age 1 was approximated using the proportion of age 1-3 kokanee relative to the fry population from the year prior; based on the premise that age 1 kokanee are most likely to comprise the largest proportion of the age 1-3 population most years. In this report, we have refined the index using the trawl age structure (from the age 1-3 catch) applied to the acoustic age 1-3 estimate, to derive an age 1 population estimate to calculate survival. In addition, we have added an index of age 1 to age 2 survival, where the age 2 value is the sum of the trawl age structure derived age 2 abundance estimate in addition to the age 2 spawner estimate from the same year. See Appendix 7 (returns by age class) for the age 2 spawner numbers by year, and Appendix 13 for the acoustic and trawl derived in-lake estimates of age 1 and 2 abundance.

Table 9 shows the survival index estimates for age 0-1 and age 1-2 as proportions and also converted to the equivalent standard (z) score in order to demonstrate the deviation of each value relative to the mean, which is also illustrated in Figure 40. Also
presented is an annual index of survival in Table 9 and in Figure 40, which is the average of the age 0-1 and age 1-2 survival values for each year. The intent of the annual index is to present a simplified annual value, however it also may moderate any (unquantified but expected) impact of varying trawl selectivity between age 1 and age 2 catches on any given year. Only data collected using equivalent trawl methodology since 2000 are presented, as the age structure from trawl data prior to 2000 are not directly comparable due to a change in net mesh size around that period.

Table 9. Kokanee survival index trends for Arrow Lakes Reservoir from 2000 to 2016. The year is labelled by the latter year as each value includes data from two consecutive years.

|  | Survival Index (proportional) |  |  | Survival Index (standardized) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | age 0 to 1 | age 1 to 2 |  | age 0 to 1 | age 1 to 2 | Annual Index ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| 2000 | 0.36 |  |  | 1.23 |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 0.27 | 1.53 |  | 0.45 | 1.26 | 0.86 |  |
| 2002 | 0.28 | 1.14 |  | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.55 |  |
| 2003 | 0.30 | 0.37 |  | 0.70 | -0.89 | -0.10 |  |
| 2004 | 0.14 | 0.44 |  | -0.59 | -0.75 | -0.67 |  |
| 2005 | 0.13 | 0.79 |  | -0.74 | -0.10 | -0.42 |  |
| 2006 | 0.58 | 1.05 |  | 3.02 | 0.38 | 1.70 |  |
| 2007 | 0.11 | 0.27 |  | -0.87 | -1.08 | -0.97 |  |
| 2008 | 0.21 | 1.78 |  | 0.00 | 1.74 | 0.87 |  |
| 2009 | 0.20 | 1.83 |  | -0.11 | 1.82 | 0.86 |  |
| 2010 | 0.17 | 1.25 |  | -0.37 | 0.75 | 0.19 |  |
| 2011 | 0.21 | 0.67 |  | -0.01 | -0.33 | -0.17 |  |
| 2012 | 0.08 | 0.12 |  | -1.13 | -1.34 | -1.24 |  |
| 2013 | 0.13 | 0.65 |  | -0.70 | -0.36 | -0.53 |  |
| 2014 | 0.19 | 0.53 |  | -0.19 | -0.59 | -0.39 |  |
| 2015 | 0.14 | 0.27 | -0.64 | -1.06 | -0.85 |  |  |
| 2016 | 0.14 | 0.84 | -0.60 | 0.00 | -0.30 |  |  |
| Ave | 0.22 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SD | 0.12 | 0.54 |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Annual index is the average of age 0-1 and age 1-2 survival for each year

Figure 40 illustrates that the survival trend has been variable with good kokanee survival in 2001, 2006, 2008 and 2009 and poor survival in 2004, 2007, 2012, and 2015. The annual survival index was the highest on record in 2006 at nearly 2 SD above average, driven primarily by excellent survival from age 0 to 1 but also slightly above average survival from age 1 to 2 . The following year, survival plunged dramatically for both age $0-1$ and age 1-2 to approximately 1 SD below the mean. The annual survival was the worst on record in 2012, when both the age $0-1$ and age $1-2$ values were $>1$ SD below the mean. Kokanee survival has remained below average since 2012 although returned to near average in 2016.


Figure 40. Standardized kokanee survival index trends for Arrow Lakes Reservoir (combined basins) relative to the long-term mean survival. The year is labelled by the latter year as each value includes data from two consecutive years.

## DISCUSSION

## Lake conditions in 2016

Though less extreme than the dry and high flows summer in 2015, 2016 was still a relatively dry summer with above average early summer flows and a fast April melt. Bioavailable ambient phosphorus remained lower than average, though the nitrogen to phosphorus ratio was close to average. Overall density and biomass of phytoplankton was slightly below average, which was mainly driven by fewer diatoms. This pattern was more pronounced in Upper Arrow than Lower Arrow. This lower standing crop of phytoplankton was likely related to an early appearance of Daphnia, followed by a higher than average density and biomass of Daphnia for the rest of the summer.

## Kokanee status leading up to 2016

The recovery of kokanee reported for 2009 and 2010 in Schindler et al. (2013a) relapsed into a period of poor growth and low survival resulting in record low returns of small sized spawners starting in the fall of 2012 (Schindler et al., 2014). Of particular concern was the combination of low numbers and small size of kokanee spawners returning in 2012, which impacted fry recruitment levels in 2013 and the numbers of age 1 fish in 2014 then age 2 fish in 2015. In addition to poor kokanee growth and low fecundity in 2012, Bassett et al. $(2016,2018)$ reported a large scale die off of kokanee in Upper

Arrow in the spring of 2012, which had a dramatic and lasting impact on the kokanee population, and may have been linked to the infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHNV).

Bassett et al. (2016) speculated that record high flows (represented by outflow data from Hugh Keenleyside Dam) led to a shorter water residence time in 2012 which may have resulted in zooplankton being flushed out of Upper Arrow Reservoir at a high enough rate that their availability as food for kokanee declined. Further, Bassett et al. (2018) suggested that results from 2015 monitoring provided more evidence to support the notion that high flushing during the growing season negatively affects zooplankton and kokanee productivity in the Arrow system, particularly in Upper Arrow, as 2015 was another extremely high flow year. The average April to October outflow from Arrow in 2015 was the highest for the fertilization era at $1456 \mathrm{~m} 3 . \mathrm{s}^{-1}$, which was even greater than 2012 (Figure 4).

Bassett et al. (2015) described poor growth conditions for kokanee which resulted in delayed maturation of the 2009 fry cohort, which primarily spawned at age 4 in 2013. The absence of age 3 spawners in 2012 contributed to the very low spawner returns that year. As mentioned above, the effects of the low 2012 spawner returns can be followed through to the very low numbers of age 2 fish and record low biomass in 2015, particularly in Upper Arrow. A strong fry production year in 2010 was hardest hit by poor growth and survival conditions and included the large-scale die-off event in 2012. The result was the lowest fry to adult survival on record for the 2010 cohort, estimated at $0.08 \%$ at Hill Creek compared to the post-fertilization average of $7.5 \%$ prior to then (Bassett et. al, 2018). The 2010 fry cohort from Hill Creek was estimated at >20 million yet culminated in only 15,350 spawners returning. Although spawner size increased in 2013, their fecundity did not increase as much as expected (Appendix 23). However, by 2014 both spawner length and fecundity increased to near maximum levels for Arrow Reservoir at 30 cm and 438 eggs/female, and the total index stream egg deposition increased from a very low level of ~8 million in 2012 to ~30 million by 2014.

Egg to emergent fry survival was excellent in the spring of 2015, estimated at $81 \%$ for the Hill Creek Spawning Channel (HCSC). By the fall of 2015, the average egg deposition of 2014 had translated into an above average fall fry estimate near 11 million. While survival from egg to fall fry was near average in 2015, it is possible that up to $25 \%$ (1-1.5 million) of the Upper Arrow fall fry estimate in 2015 were comprised of entrained Revelstoke fry (Basset et al., 2018). If correct, this would artificially inflate survival estimates to fall fry for 2015. Regardless, the fall fry estimates overall were still above average.

The slightly above average fall fry abundance of 8 million in 2014 led to approximately one million age 1 fish for both basins combined in 2015. This translated to a survival rate of $\sim 14 \%$ for fry to age 1 kokanee in 2015, which was below the long-term average although still resulted in an increase in age 1 abundance over the previous two years.

Age 2 kokanee in Arrow reached the lowest abundance on record at $\sim 174,000$ fish for the combined basins in 2015 (Appendix 13), although this cohort was the progeny of the record low spawner returns in 2012. Regardless, the survival from 2014 age 1 to age 2 in 2015 was very poor, which is contrary to the expectation of increased survival rates at low abundance for a species widely understood to exhibit density dependant compensation in survival and growth. Similarly, growth was also less than expected given the low densities, as mean length at age decreased in 2015.

In summary, the kokanee population has experienced challenging conditions since 2012, with two extremely high flow years in 2012 and 2015, as well as a large scale die off in 2012 which dramatically reduced the abundance of the age 2 cohort in particular. There is also evidence that regional weather patterns may have led to poor productivity in 2011, which was one of the coldest spring seasons in recent history (Figure 2). Zooplankton metrics (namely Daphnia spp. biomass) were very low in Arrow Reservoir (Figure 23) but also in nearby Revelstoke and Kinbasket Reservoirs (Bray, 2017), despite generally low kokanee biomass estimates (FLNRO data on file) among all three systems (suggesting bottom-up limitation as opposed to top down). As each of these events were in close temporal proximity, the resulting cumulative impact was a prolonged period of reduced outcomes for most kokanee population metrics (i.e. well below nutrient restoration period averages since 2012).

## Kokanee survival

The kokanee survival data presented in Figure 39 and 40 demonstrates the trend of poor survival in recent years improved in 2016. Under the premise that reservoir flow rate/water residence time affects reservoir productivity and kokanee survival, the annual kokanee survival index (presented above in Table 9 and Figure 40) is plotted against reservoir outflow in Figure 41 to identify how flow rate may have influenced kokanee survival. The negative relationship demonstrates declining kokanee survival with increasing outflow, which is particularly evident for the two highest outflow years in 2012 and 2015. It is noteworthy that while 2012 was characterized by exceptionally high rainfall in the spring which led to higher outflow, 2015 was characterized by very dry and warm weather throughout the majority of the growing season. The runoff for the entire Columbia River (Canada and US) was only 67\% of normal between April and October of 2015, making it the third driest year on record (BC Hydro, 2015). The expectation under such conditions would be for lower flows (and better conditions for kokanee survival), however the opposite occurred as the average outflow ended up as the highest on record (1997-2016) at $1458 \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$. The increased outflow was due to the Columbia River Treaty stipulation that water releases increase from Arrow Reservoir under dry conditions (BC Hydro, 2016). Figure 41 identifies that the mean daily outflow in 2016 was near average and the kokanee survival index fell very close to the value predicted by the linear regression.


Figure 41. Relation of the annual kokanee survival index to the April to October average daily outflow ( $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ ) at Hugh Keenleyside Dam for Arrow Reservoir from 2001 to 2016. Each point is labelled by year, and the red point identifies 2016 within the cluster of points. Note that an abnormal and large scale kokanee mortality event occurred in the spring of 2012 which affected the survival estimates presented.

While flow rate/water residence time can affect kokanee survival, other factors are also relevant. Basset et al. (2018) discussed the role of disease and predation, although with the exception of the 2012 mortality event, neither was supported by the available data as key factors affecting the poor survival outcomes in recent years. Another wellestablished factor influencing survival is kokanee density, and Bassett et al. (2018) presented the relationship of Hill Creek Spawning Channel fry output and survival to adult fit with a power model $\left(R^{2}=0.66\right)$ for the first 13 years of the nutrient addition era. The relationship illustrated that cohort survival decreased with increasing fry density, with the high density end of the relationship defined by the 2009 to 2011 brood yearsthe period during which an attempt was made to test the fry output capacity from the spawning channel and the resulting output was very high ( $\sim 20,17.5$ and 11 million fry out respectively, Table 8).

In order to better understand the influence of density on the poor survival and weak spawner returns from the three large cohorts (brood years 2009-2011), the egg to spawner survival data presented in Figure 39 have been plotted against cohort egg deposition (as a proxy for density) in Upper Arrow in Figure 42. Utilizing egg deposition in relation to survival, as opposed to the similar relation of fry to adult survival shown by Basset et al. (2018) for Hill Creek spawning channel alone, allows for the full extent of
spawner data across both Upper and Lower Arrow to be incorporated (as emigrant fry estimates are only available for HCSC). Figure 42 suggests that density has an influence on cohort survival, which decreases with increasing density. The four most recent cohorts are labelled by the brood year (2009-2013). Survival was worse than predicted by density for all years except 2013. It is important to consider the sum of events/circumstances encountered by each of these cohorts during the 4-6 year period between the egg stage and spawning as age 2-4 adults. For example, each of the 20092011 brood year cohorts would have been in-lake during the 2012 mortality event and the 2012 high flow rate growing season, and the 2011-2013 cohorts would have been present during the 2015 high flow rate growing season. The 2009 cohort at age 2 during the mortality event in 2012 was the age class reported to be most heavily impacted by the widespread mortality event that occurred over a period of 2-3 weeks. If density was the only factor affecting survival (i.e. all other factors were neutral) the regression model predicts a survival rate of $\sim 0.42 \%$ for Upper Arrow for the abundant 2009 cohort, which would have culminated in $\sim 140,000$ spawners in that basin, as opposed to the $0.05 \%$ survival and $\sim 17,000$ spawners observed.


Figure 42. Relation of egg deposition to egg to spawner survival for Upper Arrow (including Hill Creek spawning channel) and Lower Arrow index spawning tributaries from 1988 to 2013. Some data points are omitted as a result of no spawner count data for 1993, 1994, and 2003 in any index tributaries except Hill Creek. The $y$-axis has been capped at $8 \%$ which obscures one very high survival value for lower Arrow at $15.5 \%$ at 2.2 million eggs. The 2013 cohort estimates only include survival up to age 2 and age 3 spawners in 2015 and 2016 respectively, and the estimates may increase slightly if any age 4 spawners return in 2017.

Kokanee status in 2016

An increase in length at age coinciding with a return to average survival and increasing abundance by age class resulted in a substantial increase in biomass in 2016, indicating that in-lake conditions improved for kokanee relative to 2015. Fall fry abundance was above average in both basins, providing the basis for an increase in kokanee adult abundance moving forward. Age 1 and 2 abundances were the highest in $4-5$ years, which suggests the potential for a significant increase in kokanee spawner numbers in 2017 and 2018 should in-lake conditions and kokanee survival remain average or better. Spawner numbers declined slightly; combined with a decrease in size and fecundity
resulting in decreased egg deposition, this is likely to result in a decrease in age 0 numbers in 2017 compared to 2016.

## REFERENCES

Andrusak, H. and E.A. Parkinson. 1984. Food habits of Gerrard stock rainbow trout in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 60. 1984.

Arndt, S. 2004a. Post-Fertilization Diet, Condition and Growth of Bull Trout and rainbow Trout in Arrow Lakes Reservoir ALR. Report for the Columbia Basin Fish \& Wildlife Program 28 p.

Arndt, S. 2004b. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Creel Survey 2000-2002. Report for the Columbia Basin Fish \& Wildlife Program 23 p. + appendices.

Arndt, S. 2009. Footprint Impacts of BC Hydro Dams on Kokanee Populations in the Columbia River Basin, British Columbia. Report for the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program - Columbia Basin, Nelson, BC. 70 p.

Arndt, S. and C. Schwarz. 2011. Trends in angling and piscivore condition following eleven years of nutrient additions in Arrow Lakes Reservoir (Arrow Lakes Reservoir Creel Survey 2003-2009). Report for the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program, Nelson BC.

Ashley, K., L.C. Thompson, D. Sebastian, D.C. Lasenby, K.E. Smokorowski, and H. Andrusak. 1999. Restoration of Kokanee Salmon in Kootenay Lake, a Large Intermontane Lake, by Controlled Seasonal Application of Limiting Nutrients in Murphy, T.P. and M. Munawar 1999. Aquatic Restoration in Canada. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, 1999.

Audzijonyte, A. and R. Vainola. 2005. Diversity and distributions of circumpolar fresh and brackish Mysis (Crustacea:Mysida): descriptions of M. relicta Loven, 1862, M. salemaai n.sp., M. segerstralei n. sp. and M. diluviana n. sp. based on molecular and morphological characters. Hydrobiologia 544: 89-141.

Balk and Lindem. 2011. Sonar4 and Sonar5-Pro post processing systems, Operator manual version 6.0.1, 464p. Lindem Data Acquisition Humleveien 4b. 0870 Oslo, Norway.

Bassett, M., E.U. Schindler, D. Sebastian, T. Weir and L. Vidmanic. 2015. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program Year 15 (2013) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 148, Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia. 122p.

Bassett, M., E.U. Schindler, L. Vidmanic, T. Weir and D. Sebastian. 2016. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program Year 16 (2014) Report. Fisheries Project

Report No. RD 151, Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia. 122p.

Bassett, M., E.U. Schindler, R. Fox, L. Vidmanic, T. Weir and D. Sebastian. 2018. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program Year 17 (2015) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 151, Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia. 133p.

BC Hydro. 2015. Columbia River Operations Summary, Fall 2015. GDS14-120.
BC Hydro. 2016. Columbia River Operations Summary, Fall 2016. BCH16-403.
Bray, K. 2017. Kinbasket and Revelstoke Reservoirs Ecological Productivity Monitoring. Progress Report Year 8 (2015). BC Hydro, Environment. Study No. CLBMON-3 and CLBMON-56.

Brooks, J.L. 1959. Cladocera. Pp. 586-656 In Edmondson, W.T. (Ed.), Fresh-Water Biology, 2nd Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Canter-Lund, H. and J.W.G. Lund. 1995. Freshwater Algae - Their Microscopic World Explored. BioPress Ltd., Bristol, UK, 360p.

Casselman, J.M. 1990. Growth and relative size of calcified structures of fish. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 119: 673-688.

FWCP. 2012. Columbia Basin Large Lakes Action Plan Draft. Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program report. https://www.bchydro.com/content/dam/hydro/medialib/internet/documents/about Lour commitment/fwcp/columbia LargeLakes ActionPlan 2012 jun.pdf

Horne, A.J. and C.R. Goldman. 1994. Limnology (2nd ed.). McGraw-Hill Inc.
Hyatt, K.D., D.J. McQueen, K.S. Shortreed and D.P. Rankin. 2004. Sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) nursery lake fertilization: Review and summary of results. Environmental Reviews 12: 133-162.

Koerselman, W. and A.F.M. Meuleman. 1996. The vegetation N:P ratio: a new tool to detect the nature of nutrient limitation. Journal of Applied Ecology 33(6):1441-1450.

Kongsberg Maritime AS. 2008. Simrad ER60 scientific echosounder reference manual forsoftware version 2.2.0. Kongsberg Maritime, Horten, Norway. 221p. Lakes Fisheries Commission Tech. Rep. 25.

Lasenby, D.C. 1977. The ecology of Mysis relicta in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia: final report 1976-1977.

Lund, J.G., C. Kipling and E.D. LeCren. 1958. The inverted microscope method of estimating algal numbers and the statistical basis of estimations by counting. Hydrobiology 11: 143-170.

Matzinger, A.R. Pieters, K.I. Ashley, G.A. Lawrence, and A. Wuest. 2007. Effects of impoundment on nutrient availability and productivity in lakes. Limnology and Oceanography 52: 2629-2640.

Mazumder, A. and J. A. Edmundson. 2002. Impact of fertilization and stocking on trophic interactions and growth of juvenile sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). Canadian Journal of Fish and Aquatic Sciences 59: 1361-1373.

McCauley, E. 1984. The estimation of the abundance and biovolume of zooplankton in samples. In Downing, J.A. and F.H. Rigler, editors. A Manual on Methods for the Assessment of Secondary Productivity in Fresh Waters. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston.

Milbrink, G., E. Petersson and S. Holmgren. 2008. Long-term effects of nutrient enrichment on the condition and size-structure of an alpine brown trout population. Environmental Biology of Fishes 81: 157-170.

Moody, A., P. Slaney and J. Stockner. 2007. Footprint impact of BC Hydro dams on aquatic and wetland productivity in the Columbia Basin. Report prepared by AIM Ecological Consultants Ltd. In association with Eco-Logic Ltd. and P. Slaney Aquatic Science Ltd. for Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program, Nelson, B.C.

Pennak, R.W. 1989. Fresh-Water Invertebrates of the United States: Protozoa to Mollusca. 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, New York, 628 pp.

Perrin, C.J., M.L. Rosenau, T.B. Stables and K.I. Ashley. 2006. Restoration of a montane reservoir fishery via biomanipulation and nutrient addition. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 26: 391-407.

Pick, F.R. and D.S.R. Lean. 1987. The role of macronutrients (C,N,P) in controlling cyanobacterial dominance in temperate lakes. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 21: 425-434.

Pieters, R., L.C. Thompson, L. Vidmanic, S. Pond, J. Stockner, P. Hamblin, M. Young, K. Ashley, B. Lindsay, G. Lawrence, D. Sebastian, G. Scholten, and D.L. Lombard. 1998. Arrow Reservoir limnology and trophic status report, Year 1 (1997/98). RD 67, Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Province of British Columbia.

Pieters, R., L.C. Thompson, L. Vidmanic, M. Roushorne, J. Stockner, K. Hall, M. Young, S. Pond, M. Derham, K. Ashley, B. Lindsay, G. Lawrence, D. Sebastian, G. Scholten, F.

McLaughlin, A. Wüest, A. Matzinger and E. Carmack. 1999. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Limnology and Trophic Status Report, Year 2 (1998/99). RD 72. Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Province of British Columbia.

Pieters, R., L. C. Thompson, L. Vidmanic, M. Roushorne, J. Stockner, K. Hall, M. Young, S. Pond, K. Ashley, B. Lindsay, G. Lawrence, H. Andrusak, D. Sebastian and G. Scholten. 2000. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fertilization Year 1 (1999/2000) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 82. Province of BC, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks.

Pieters, R., L.C. Thompson, L. Vidmanic, S. Harris, J. Stockner, H. Andrusak, M. Young, K. Ashley, B. Lindsay, G. Lawrence, K. Hall, A. Eskooch, D. Sebastian, G. Scholten and P.E. Woodruff. 2003a. Arrow Reservoir fertilization experiment, year 2 (2000/2001) report. RD 87, Fisheries Branch, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Province of British Columbia.

Pieters, R., L. Vidmanic, S. Harris, J. Stockner, H. Andrusak, M. Young, K. Ashley, B. Lindsay, G. Lawrence, K. Hall, A. Eskooch, D. Sebastian, G. Scholten and P.E. Woodruff. 2003b. Arrow Reservoir Fertilization Experiment - Year 3 (2001/2002) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 103.Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection, Province of British Columbia.

Prescott, G.W. 1978. Freshwater Algae, 3rd Edition, W.C. Brown Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
R Core Team (2017). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL https://www.Rproject.org/.

RStudio Team. 2017. RStudio: Integrated Development for R. RStudio Inc., Boston, MA, URL: http://www.rstudio.com/.

Redfish Consulting Ltd. 1999. Performance Evaluation of Six Kokanee Spawning Channels in British Columbia. Ministry of Fisheries, Province of British Columbia, Victoria, B.C.

Reynolds, J.B. and G.M. DeGraeve. 1972. Seasonal population characteristics of the opossum shrimp, Mysis relicta, in southeastern Lake Michigan, 1970-71. Proceedings of the 15th Conference on Great Lakes Research. 1972: 117-131.

Rieman, B.E. and D.L. Myers. 1992. Influence of Fish Density and Relative Productivity on Growth of Kokanee in Ten Oligotrophic Lakes and Reservoirs in Idaho. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 121:178-191.

Rydin, E., T. Vrede, J. Persson, S. Holmgren, M. Jansson, L. Tranvik and G. Milbrink. 2008. Compensatory nutrient enrichment in an oligotrophicated mountain reservoir effects and fate of added nutrients. Aquatic Science 70: 323-336.

Sandercock, G.A. and Scudder, G.G.E. 1996. Key to the Species of Freshwater Calanoid Copepods of British Columbia. Department of Zoology, UBC Vancouver, BC.

Schindler, E.U., R. Pieters, L. Vidmanic, H. Andrusak, D. Sebastian, G. Scholten, P. Woodruff, J. Stockner, B. Lindsay and K.I. Ashley. 2006a. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fertilization Experiment, Years 4 and 5 (2002 and 2003). Fisheries Project Report No. RD 113, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian and H. Andrusak. 2006b. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fertilization Experiment Summary (1999 and 2004). Fisheries Project Report No. RD 116, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., L. Vidmanic, D. Sebastian, H. Andrusak, G. Scholten, P. Woodruff, J. Stockner, K.I. Ashley and G.F. Andrusak. 2007. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fertilization Experiment, Year 6 and 7 (2004 and 2005) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 121, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, L. Vidmanic, H. Andrusak, J. Stockner, M. Bassett and K.I. Ashley. 2009a. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fertilization Experiment, Year 8 (2006) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 125, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, G.F. Andrusak, H. Andrusak, L. Vidmanic, J. Stockner, F. Pick, L.M. Ley, P.B. Hamilton, M. Bassett and K.I. Ashley. 2009b. Kootenay Lake Fertilization Experiment, Year 15 (North Arm) and Year 3 (South Arm) (2006) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 126, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, L. Vidmanic, H. Andrusak, J. Stockner, M. Bassett and K.I. Ashley. 2010. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program, Year 9 (2007) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 128, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, L. Vidmanic, H. Andrusak, M. Bassett and K.I. Ashley. 2011. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program, Year 10 (2008) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 132, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, T. Weir, H. Andrusak., G. F. Andrusak, M. Bassett and K.I. Ashley. 2013a. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program, Years 11 and 12 (2009 and 2010) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 137, Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., D. Sebastian, T. Weir, H. Andrusak, G. F. Andrusak, M. Bassett, L. Vidmanic, and K. I. Ashley. 2013b. Kootenay Lake Nutrient Restoration Program, Years 18 and 19 (North Arm) and Years 6 and 7 (South Arm) (2009 and 2010) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 136. Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia.

Schindler, E.U., T. Weir, D. Sebastian, M. Bassett and K. I. Ashley. 2014. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program Years 13 and 14 (2011 and 2012) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. 146, Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations, Province of British Columbia. 137p.

Sebastian, D., H. Andrusak, G. Scholten and L. Brescia. 2000. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Fish Summary. Stock Management Report. Province of BC, Ministry of Fisheries. Victoria BC. 106p.

Sebastian, D., R. Dolighan, H. Andrusak, J. Hume, P. Woodruff and G. Scholten 2003. Summary of Quesnel Lake Kokanee and Rainbow Trout Biology with Reference to Sockeye Salmon. Stock Management Report No. 17. Province of British Columbia.

Smith, V.H. 1983. Low nitrogen to phosphorus ratios favour dominance by blue-green algae in phytoplankton. Science, 221: 669-671.

Smokorowski, K.E. 1998. The response of the freshwater shrimp, Mysis relicta, to the partial fertilization of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. Ph.D. thesis, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, 227p.

Stockner, J. G., and E.A. Maclsaac. 1996. British Columbia lake enrichment program: two decades of habitat enhancement for sockeye salmon. Regulated Rivers Research and Management 12: 547-561.

Stockner, J.G. 2010. Phytoplankton populations in Arrow Lakes Reservoir - 2007. Pages 71-106 In Schindler et al. Arrow Lakes Reservoir Nutrient Restoration Program, Year 9 (2007) Report. Fisheries Project Report No. RD 128, Ministry of Environment, Province of British Columbia.

Stockner, J.G., and K.I. Ashley 2003. Salmon Nutrients: Closing the Circle. Pages 3-16 in Stockner, J. G., editor. 2003. Nutrients in salmonid ecosystems: sustaining production and biodiversity. American Fisheries Society, Symposium 34, Bethesda, Maryland.

Thompson, L.C. 1999. Abundance and Production of Zooplankton and Kokanee Salmon (Onchorynchus nerka) in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia During Artificial Fertilization. Thesis submitted to Department of Zoology. University of British Columbia.

Utermohl, H. 1958. Zur Vervollkommnung der quantitativen Phytoplankton methodik. Int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnologie, Mitteilungen No. 9.

Utzig, G. and D. Schmidt. 2011. Dam Footprint Impact Summary-BC Hydro Dams in the Columbia Basin. Contract report prepared for the Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program-Columbia Basin, Nelson, B.C.

Wetzel, R.G. 2001. Limnology. 3rd Ed, Academic Press, San Diego.
Wilson, M.S. 1959. Free-living copepoda: Calanoida. pp. 738-794. In: Edmondson, W.T., editor. Fresh-Water Biology, 2nd Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

## APPENDICES

Appendix 1. List of personnel involved in the 2016 Arrow Lakes Reservoir project.

| Project Focus | Personnel | Affiliation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Project co-ordination, management and scientific liaison | Marley Bassett | Resource Management, MoFLNRO ${ }^{1}$, Nelson |
| Report compilation | Marley Bassett <br> Rob Fox <br> Kristen Peck | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson |
| Report editing and review | Marley Bassett <br> Eva Schindler <br> Rob Fox <br> Kristen Peck <br> Steve Arndt <br> Tyler Weir <br> Dale Sebastian <br> Mike Hounjet | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson <br> Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Victoria British Columbia Conservation Foundation Columbia Basin Trust, Castlegar |
| Fertilizer schedule, loading | Marley Bassett Eva Schindler Ken Ashley | Resource Management MoFLNRO, Nelson Resource Management MoFLNRO, Nelson BC Institute of Technology Rivers Institute |
| Fertilizer supplier | Gerry Kroon Alan Jelfs | Agrium, Calgary <br> Agrium, Kamloops |
| Fertilizer application | Crescent Bay <br> Construction <br> The Columbia Ferry | Crescent Bay Construction, Nakusp Waterbridge ferries, Nakusp |
| Physical limnology, water chemistry, phytoplankton, zooplankton, mysid sampling | Don Miller and staff <br> Marley Bassett <br> Rob Fox <br> Dave Heagy <br> Chris Price | Kootenay Wildlife Services Ltd. <br> Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson BC Parks, MoE ${ }^{2}$ <br> BC Parks, MoE |
| Physical limnology, water sampling data analysis and reporting | Marley Bassett Rob Fox | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson |
| Chemistry analysis | ALS Global staff | ALS Global, Burnaby BC |
| Chlorophyll analysis | Shannon Harris Allison Hebert | MoE, Vancouver |
| Phytoplankton analysis | Dr. John Stockner | Eco-Logic Ltd. |
| Zooplankton and Mysid analysis and reporting | Dr. Lidija Vidmanic | Limno-Lab Ltd., Vancouver |
| Kokanee acoustic surveys | Tyler Weir David Johner Sam Albers | Fish, Wildlife and Habitat Management, MoFLNRO, Victoria |
| Kokanee trawling | Don Miller and staff | Kootenay Wildlife Services Ltd., Nelson |
| Kokanee aerial spawner surveys | Marley Bassett Eva Schindler Albert Chirico Mark Homis | Resource Management MoFLNRO, Nelson Resource Management MoFLNRO, Nelson MoE, Nelson Highland Helicopters, Nakusp |

(cont'd)

| Project Focus | Personnel | Affiliation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kokanee ground spawner surveys | Steve Arndt <br> Rob Fox <br> Eva Schindler <br> Kristen Murphy <br> Ryan Craft <br> Karen Bray <br> A. Korsa | Resource Management MoFLNRO, Nelson <br> British Columbia Conservation Foundation BC Hydro |
| Kokanee analysis and Reporting | Tyler Weir David Johner Dale Sebastian | Fish, Wildlife and Habitat Management, MoFLNRO, Victoria British Columbia Conservation Foundation |
| Kokanee scale ageing | Morgan Davies Carol Lidstone | BC Provincial Aging Lab - FFSBC Birkenhead Scale Analyses |
| Regional support | Jeff Burrows Matt Neufeld | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson |
| FWCP Technical Committee | Jeff Burrows Tyler Weir <br> Guy Martel Karen Bray Misun Kang Michael Zimmer | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson <br> Fish, Wildlife and Habitat Management, MoFLNRO, <br> Victoria <br> BC Hydro, Vancouver <br> BC Hydro, Revelstoke <br> Ktunaxa Nation <br> Okanagan Nation Alliance |
| FWCP Board | John Krebs <br> Dave Tesch <br> Trevor Oussoren <br> Kim Cox <br> Misun Kang <br> Adam Neil <br> Howie Wright <br> David White <br> Grant Trower <br> Rick Morley | Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Cranbrook <br> Environmental Sustainability Division, MoE, Victoria <br> BC Hydro <br> BC Hydro <br> Ktunaxa Nation Representative <br> Secwepemc Nation Representative <br> Okanagan Nation Alliance Representative <br> Public Representative <br> Public Representative <br> Public Representative |
| Contract administration | Crystal Klym Lorraine Ens Eva Schindler | FWCP ${ }^{3}$, BC Hydro, Castlegar FWCP, BC Hydro, Burnaby <br> Resource Management, MoFLNRO, Nelson |
| Administration | Crystal Klym <br> Lorraine Ens <br> Jen Bellhouse <br> Diedre Kilback <br> Disa Westerhaug | FWCP <br> FWCP <br> British Columbia Conservation Foundation <br> Resource Management, MoFLNRO <br> Corporate Services Branch, MoFLNRO, Nelson |

1-MoFLNRO= Ministry of Forests, Lands and Natural Resource Operations
2-MoE= Ministry of Environment
3-FWCP= Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program

Appendix 2. Arrow Lakes Reservoir physical, chemical, plankton, and kokanee sampling program for 2016.

| Parameter sampled | Sampling frequency | Locations | Sampling technique |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temperature, dissolved oxygen, specific conductance | Monthly: April to November | HL 4, AR 1-8 | SeaBird profiles from surface to 5 m off the bottom |
| Transparency | Monthly: April to November (twice a month in June, July, and August) | HL 4, AR 1-8 | Secchi disk (without viewing chamber) |
| Epilimnion water chemistry <br> Turbidity, pH, TP, TN, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, TIC, TDP, OP, TOC, alkalinity, silica | Monthly: April to November | AR 1-3 and AR 6-8 | Integrated sampling tube at 0-20 m |
| TP, TN, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, TDP, OP | Twice monthly in June, July and August | (AR1-3 and AR6-8 in midJune) AR 3 and AR 8 | Integrated sampling tube at 0-20 m |
| Total and Dissolved Metals | June and September | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR 1-3 and AR } \\ & 6-8 \end{aligned}$ | Integrated sampling tube at 0-20 m |
| Discrete Epilimnion Water Chemistry TP, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, TDP, OP, silica | Monthly: June to September | AR 2 and AR 7 | Niskin water samples at 2, 5, 10, 15 and 20 m |
| Hypolimnion Water Chemistry <br> Turbidity, pH, TP, TN, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}, \mathrm{TIC}, \mathrm{TDP}, \mathrm{OP}$, TOC, alkalinity, silica | Monthly: May to October | AR 1-3 and 6-8 | Discrete water sample with Niskin sampler 5 m off the bottom |
| TP, TN, $\mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{NO}_{2}$, TDP, OP | Mid-June | AR1-3 and AR6-8 |  |
| Chlorophyll a (not corrected for phaeophytin) | Monthly: April to November (twice monthly in June, July and August) Monthly: June to September | AR 1-8 <br> AR 2 and 7 | Integrated sampling tube at $0-20 \mathrm{~m}$ <br> Discrete samples with Niskin sampler at $2,5,10,15$ and 20 m |
| Phytoplankton | Monthly: April to November (twice monthly in June, July and August) | AR 1-8 | Integrated sampling tube at 0-20 m |
| Macrozooplankton | Monthly: April to November (twice monthly in June) | AR 1-3 and 6-8 | Three oblique Clarke-Bumpus net hauls (3-minutes each) from about 20-0 m (150 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ net) |


| Parameter sampled | Sampling frequency | Locations | Sampling technique |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mysid net sampling | Monthly: April to November (twice monthly in June) | AR 1-3 and 6-8 | Two replicate hauls with the mysid net from 5 m above bottom to the surface |
| Kokanee acoustic sampling | Fall survey | TR 1-20 | Standard Simrad and Biosonics hydroacoustic procedure at 20 transects in Upper and Lower Arrow |
| Kokanee trawling | Fall trawl series | AR 1-3 and AR 6-8 | Standard trawl series using oblique hauls in Upper and Lower Arrow |
| Aerial kokanee spawner counts | September | See Table 3 for index sites and Appendix 5 for all sites surveyed | Three standardized helicopter flights appr. one week apart to identify peak spawner numbers |
| Ground kokanee spawner counts | September |  | Two-three ground counts appr. one week apart to identify peak spawner numbers |

Appendix 3. Arrow Lakes Reservoir nutrient loading from fertilizer during 2016- liquid ammonium polyphosphate (phosphorus: 10-34-0; $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}-$ $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) and liquid urea-ammonium nitrate (nitrogen: 28-0-0; $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}-\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ).

| Week \# | Week | P | P | 10-34-0 | N | N | 28-0-0 | Total | $\mathrm{N}: \mathrm{P}$ <br> ratio wt:wt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Load$\left(\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | Amount(Kgs) | Amount(MT) | Load <br> $\left(\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | Amount <br> (Kgs) | Amount (MT) | Amount(MT) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Apr-25 | 7.6 | 1440.2 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 970.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 0.67 |
| 2 | May-02 | 7.6 | 1440.2 | 9.7 | 5.1 | 970.0 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 0.67 |
| 3 | May-09 | 11.4 | 2167.7 | 14.6 | 7.7 | 1460.0 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 0.67 |
| 4 | May-16 | 15.2 | 2895.2 | 19.5 | 10.3 | 1950.0 | 0.0 | 19.5 | 0.67 |
| 5 | May-23 | 10.9 | 2078.6 | 14.0 | 38.3 | 7280.0 | 21.0 | 35.0 | 3.50 |
| 6 | May-30 | 10.9 | 2078.6 | 14.0 | 38.3 | 7280.0 | 21.0 | 35.0 | 3.50 |
| 7 | Jun-06 | 20.3 | 3860.3 | 26.0 | 71.2 | 13520.0 | 39.0 | 65.0 | 3.50 |
| 8 | Jun-13 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 9 | Jun-20 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 10 | Jun-27 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 11 | Jul-04 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 12 | Jul-11 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 13 | Jul-18 | 10.5 | 2004.4 | 13.5 | 83.0 | 15770.0 | 51.5 | 65.0 | 7.87 |
| 14 | Jul-25 | 9.8 | 1855.9 | 12.5 | 83.9 | 15950.0 | 52.5 | 65.0 | 8.59 |
| 15 | Aug-01 | 9.8 | 1855.9 | 12.5 | 83.9 | 15950.0 | 52.5 | 65.0 | 8.59 |
| 16 | Aug-08 | 9.8 | 1855.9 | 12.5 | 83.9 | 15950.0 | 52.5 | 65.0 | 8.59 |
| 17 | Aug-15 | 8.6 | 1633.2 | 11.0 | 85.4 | 16220.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 9.93 |
| 18 | Aug-22 | 8.6 | 1633.2 | 11.0 | 85.4 | 16220.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 9.93 |
| 19 | Aug-29 | 8.6 | 1633.2 | 11.0 | 85.4 | 16220.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 9.93 |
| 20 | Sep-05 | 8.6 | 1633.2 | 11.0 | 85.4 | 16220.0 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 9.93 |

Appendix 4. Map of Arrow Lakes Reservoir with sampling locations. Dispensing of nutrients in Upper Arrow occurs from the Columbia ferry just south of Galena Bav and the Beaton_Arm


Appendix 5. Arrow Lakes Reservoir estimated total kokanee spawner numbers 1999-2016 (peak counts expanded by 1.5 times)

| Upper Arrow | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hill channel ${ }^{1}$ | 78,024 | 102,597 | 122,400 | 151,826 | 133,951 | 199,820 | 142,755 | 92,567 | 97,731 | 72,060 | 241,508 | 267,243 | 155,405 | 24,342 | 43521 | 33,812 | 42,568 | 41,344 |
| Hill Creek other ${ }^{2}$ | 22,915 | 39,506 | 14,696 | 43,236 | 21,328 | 86,370 | 67,050 | 29,880 | 15,840 | 9,993 | 45,091 | 38,091 | 31,163 | 5,535 | 40750 | 50,419 | 40,687 | 23,324 |
| Hill Creek egg take |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,220 | - | - | 1490 | 15,145 | 6,000 | 10,083 |
| Bridge channel ${ }^{1}$ | 13,000 | 10,643 | 14,263 | 17,262 | 4,237 | 54,260 | 14,500 | 4,740 | 3,600 | 2,340 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alkokolex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bannock | 0 | 128 | 53 | 0 |  | 1,200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blanket | 30 | 2,255 | 530 | 4,818 | 227 | 240 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cranberry | 6,750 | 6,300 | 9,975 | 4,715 | 1,046 | 40,920 | 2,445 | 1,677 | 389 | 0 | 359 | NS | 78 | 11 | 5 |  | 149 | 914 |
| Crawford | 90 | 2,130 | 1,500 | 3,246 |  | 4,523 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drimmie | 3,300 | 8,775 | 7,425 | 7,646 | 953 | 27,015 | 18,770 | 6,807 | 4,359 | 3,360 | 16,218 | 13,077 | 8,535 | 479 | 1,949 | 6,434 | 1,547 | 6,755 |
| Halfway | 7,050 | 7,058 | 12,638 | 8,850 |  | 46,050 | 4,305 | 3,150 | 1,913 | 620 | 650 | 7,235 | 2,333 | 272 | 2,061 | 7,500 | 1,452 | 924 |
| Jordan | 375 | 683 | 5,850 | 3,488 |  | 2,400 | 2,385 | 3,945 | 1,995 | 30 | 645 | 2,948 | 2,250 | - | 17 | 300 | 293 | 233 |
| Kuskanax | 9,675 | 8,700 | 26,775 | 33,450 |  | 63,600 | 11,595 | 7,980 | 2,820 | 312 | 1,928 | 7,305 | 3,833 | 9 | 1,253 | 3,998 | 1,044 | 462 |
| McDonald | 17,076 | 5,997 | 23,790 | 10,260 | 7,151 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| McKay | 375 | 1,406 | 11,130 | 281 |  | 9,120 | 28,877 | 1,938 | 1,031 | 0 | 2,973 | 1,527 | 918 | 99 | 830 | 486 | 539 | 4,085 |
| MacKenzie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mulvehill | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. Leon | 2,067 | 2,364 | 5,396 | 6,300 | 3,618 | 1,050 | 3,306 | 240 | 90 | 6 | 51 | 63 | 48 | 3 | 29 | 172 | 3 | 2 |
| Thompson | 1,530 | 3,518 | 2,966 | 2,651 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tonkawatla | 975 | 3,773 | 10,950 | 4,203 |  | 25,350 | 8,805 | 1,875 | 8,145 | 1,950 | 1,845 | 4,560 | 4,590 | - | 360 | 1,928 | 780 | 1,124 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Index streams only | 20,025 | 24,533 | 46,838 | 49,946 | Incomplete | 136,665 | 34,670 | 17,937 | 9,092 | 4,292 | 18,795 | 27,617 | 14,700 | 759 | 5,262 | 17,932 | 4,043 | 8,141 |
| Upper Index tribs+SPChanr | 120,964 | 166,636 | 183,934 | 245,008 | Incomplete | 422,855 | 244,475 | 140,384 | 122,663 | 86,345 | 305,394 | 345,171 | 201,268 | 30,636 | 91,023 | 117,308 | 93,298 | 82,892 |
| Upper Arrow Total | 163,232 | 205,833 | 270,337 | 302,271 | Incomplete | 561,918 | 304,793 | 154,799 | 137,912 | 90,671 | 311,267 | 354,268 | 209,152 | 30,749 | 92,262 | 120,194 | 95,062 | 89,248 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower Arrow | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Burton | 105,450 | 114,750 | 181,500 | 190,950 |  | 179,700 | 113,850 | 56,100 | 24,075 | 18,075 | 36,600 | 75,960 | 3,362 | 9,503 | 37,005 | 29,348 | 34,350 | 41,250 |
| Caribou | 50,100 | 63,600 | 105,150 | 61,800 |  | 120,750 | 81,000 | 23,400 | 16,650 | 12,600 | 29,775 | 27,488 | 3,248 | 14,393 | 26,625 | 20,850 | 22,583 | 19,575 |
| Deer | 16,875 | 11,838 | 16,977 | 25,916 | 19,170 | 32,273 | 12,542 | 10,938 | 11,477 | 34,500 | 17,804 | 10,553 | 22,154 | 3,368 | 15,834 | 25,575 | 6,651 | 10,254 |
| Dog | 396 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eagle | 6,029 | 5,624 | 0 | 345 | 0 | 13,875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4088 | 116 | 506 | 137 | 480 | 227 | 1,980 | 0 | 440 |
| Fauquier |  | 872 | 62 | 273 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heart | 803 | 1,038 | 285 | 767 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mosquito | 61,500 | 58,350 | 101,400 | 61,800 |  | 117,600 | 106,050 | 47,700 | 43,650 | 31,875 | 61,668 | 42,147 | 20,033 | 17,625 | 49,772 | 34,575 | 53,745 | 32,850 |
| Little Cayuse | 1,305 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Octopus | 5,955 | 3,249 | 1,065 | 4,814 | 4,271 |  | 1,184 | 680 | 740 | 4,710 | 3,179 | NS | 1,121 | - | 66 | 1,983 | 327 | 1,599 |
| Taite | 23,220 | 11,792 | 12,012 | 21,741 | 510 | 17,400 | 11,976 | 6,834 | 5,132 | 10,289 | 7,251 | 3,888 | 2,181 | 1,136 | 714 | 12,912 | 19,544 | 15,204 |
| Lower Arrow Index Total | 233,925 | 248,538 | 405,027 | 340,466 | Incomplete | 450,323 | 313,442 | 138,138 | 95,852 | 97,050 | 145,847 | 156,147 | 48,795 | 44,888 | 129,236 | 110,348 | 117,329 | 103,929 |
| Lower Arrow Total | 271,633 | 271,113 | 418,451 | 368,408 | Incomplete | 481,598 | 326,602 | 145,652 | 101,723 | 116,136 | 156,392 | 160,541 | 52,233 | 46,503 | 130,242 | 127,223 | 137,200 | 121,172 |
| Columbia tribs u/s REV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall Arrow Index Total | 354,889 | 415,174 | 588,961 | 585,474 | Incomplete | 873,178 | 557,917 | 278,522 | 218,514 | 183,395 | 451,241 | 501,318 | 250,063 | 75,524 | 220,259 | 227,656 | 210,627 | 184,390 |
| Total Arrow | 434,865 | 476,946 | 688,788 | 670,679 | Incomplete | 1,043,516 | 631,395 | 300,451 | 239,634 | 206,807 | 467,658 | 514,809 | 261,385 | 77,252 | 222,504 | 247,417 | 232,262 | 207,550 |

1. Hill Creek and Bridge Creek represent total counts so were not subject to expansion factors. Additional data for Hill for the years 1979-87 available in Hill Creek electronic data records.

NOTE: Italicized numbers indicate ground count, all others except Hill and Bridge were counted from the air
All peak counts (except complete counts at Hill and Bridge) have been expanded by 1.5 x to represent total spawning escapement.
2. Hill Creek "other" is based on a combination of fence counts, electronic counters and ground counts for the spawning channel AND the creek downstream (see Hill Creek reports).

Expansion factor, where applicable, has been built into the estimate.
Note: Index counts were not completed in 2003 due to wildfires

Appendix 6. Summary of kokanee adult age proportions for Upper Arrow (Hill Creek Spawning Channel) from 2007 to 2016 and for Lower Arrow $\xrightarrow[\text { (Deer and Taite Creeks) from } 2013 \text { to } 2016 \text { based on otolith rating analyses. }]{\text { Number of samples by age }}$

|  |  | Mean Length |  | Number of samples by age |  |  |  |  | Proportion by age |  |  |  | Comments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Description | (mm) | (all ages) | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 | age 2 | age 3 | age 4 | age 5 | age 6 |  |
| 2007 | Hill Creek all spawners | 245 | 205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 242 | 99 | 30 | 45 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 30\% | 46\% | 24\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2008 | Hill Creek all spawners | 228 | 203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 226 | 97 | 43 | 53 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 44\% | 55\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2009 | Hill Creek all spawners | 241 | 260 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 240 | 120 | 12 | 103 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10\% | 86\% | 4\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2010 | Hill Creek all spawners | 243 | 227 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 244 | 115 | 17 | 93 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 15\% | 81\% | 4\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2011 | Hill Creek all spawners | 225 | 205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 225 | 100 | 7 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7\% | 93\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2012 | Hill Creek all spawners | 218 | 139 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 216 | 53 | 7 | 40 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 18\% | 75\% | 11\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |
| 2013 | Hill Creek all spawners | 288 | 176 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 286 | 73 | 0 | 6 | 66 | 0 | 1 | 0\% | 8\% | 91\% | 0\% | 1\% | one very large mort included |
| 2014 | Hill Creek all spawners | 305 | 204 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 305 | 99 | 3 | 92 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3\% | 93\% | 4\% | 0\% | 0\% | ages corrected by CL |
| 2015 | Hill Creek all spawners | 251 | 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 246 | 96 | 14 | 78 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 15\% | 81\% | 4\% | 0\% | 0\% | (plus 1\% age 1+) |
| 2016 | Hill Creek all spawners | 238 | 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 238 | 99 | 57 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58\% | 42\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |


| For Lower Arrow kokanee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | Deer Creek all spawners sampled | 274 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 5 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | 83\% | 17\% | 0\% |  |
| 2013 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 275 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 0\% | 0\% | 86\% | 14\% | 0\% |  |
| 2014 | Deer and Taite Creeks all spawners sampled | 296 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 299 | 51 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 16\% | 67\% | 16\% | 2\% | 0\% |  |
| 2015 | Deer and Taite Creeks all spawners sampled | 256 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 257 | 42 | 4 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 10\% | 76\% | 14\% | 0\% | 0\% | 9 samples= CSA<6 not included |
| 2016 | Deer and Taite Creeks all spawners sampled | 227 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016 | Otolith samples with rating 6 or higher | 227 | 59 | 24 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41\% | 59\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |  |

The above age proportions are for good quality otolith samples with a CSA Confidence rating of 6 or higher.

Appendix 7. Hill Creek Spawning Channel production data (fry and adult returns by age and year) and fry to adult survival by cohort.
Highlighting shows example of which numbers are used in calculating fry surivival

| FryYear | Total fry <br> Production | Adult Return Data |  | Age Class Proportions ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Returns by Age Class |  |  |  | Age Data Source | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Brood } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fry } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Fry-Adult <br> Survival |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year | Number | 2+ | 3+ | 4+ | $5+$ | $2+$ | $3+$ | 4+ | 5+ |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 2,047,503 | 1983 | 15,277 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 15,277 | - |  | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1982 | 83 | 3.52\% |
| 1984 | 3,000,000 | 1984 | 69,936 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 69,936 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1983 | 84 | 1.33\% |
| 1985 | 3,404,652 | 1985 | 60,176 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 60,176 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1984 | 85 | 8.12\% |
| 1986 | 4,511,267 | 1986 | 75,889 | - | 0.95 | 0.05 | - | - | 72,095 | 3,794 | - | estimated from bimodal frequency distribution | 1985 | 86 | 9.15\% |
| 1987 | 4,399,695 | 1987 | 107,528 | 0.63 | 0.37 | - | - | 67,743 | 39,785 | - |  | estimated from bimodal frequency distribution | 1986 | 87 | 6.30\% |
| 1988 | 4,586,296 | 1988 | 298,112 | 0.30 | 0.70 | - | - | 89,434 | 208,678 | - |  | estimated from bimodal frequency distribution | 1987 | 88 | 5.13\% |
| 1989 | 8,601,185 | 1989 | 323,437 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 323,437 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1988 | 89 | 2.81\% |
| 1990 | 6,592,040 | 1990 | 277,239 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 277,239 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1989 | 90 | 4.15\% |
| 1991 | 5,802,397 | 1991 | 235,443 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 235,443 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1990 | 91 | 3.00\% |
| 1992 | 3,610,373 | 1992 | 241,871 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 241,871 | - |  | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1991 | 92 | 2.05\% |
| 1993 | 3,883,792 | 1993 | 273,679 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 273,679 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1992 | 93 | 0.75\% |
| 1994 | 4,924,652 | 1994 | 174,224 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 174,224 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1993 | 94 | 1.20\% |
| 1995 | 2,865,029 | 1995 | 73,840 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 73,840 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1994 | 95 | 1.73\% |
| 1996 | 1,280,288 | 1996 | 29,072 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 29,072 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1995 | 96 | 5.98\% |
| 1997 | 989,644 | 1997 | 58,977 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 58,977 | - |  | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1996 | 97 | 8.65\% |
| 1998 | 1,324,779 | 1998 | 42,540 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 42,540 | - | - | assumed all age 3 from length frequency | 1997 | 98 | 10.86\% |
| 1999 | 1,326,527 | 1999 | 100,939 | 0.20 | 0.73 | 0.07 | - | 20,188 | 73,685 | 7,066 |  | Andrusak, Arrow fert report | 1998 | 99 | 9.30\% |
| 2000 | 4,250,501 | 2000 | 142,103 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.02 | - | 73,894 | 65,367 | 2,842 |  | Andrusak, Arrow fert report | 1999 | 00 | 6.99\% |
| 2001 | 8,888,753 | 2001 | 137,096 | 0.49 | 0.51 | - | - | 67,177 | 69,919 |  |  | Andrusak, Arrow fert report | 2000 | 01 | 3.15\% |
| 2002 | 8,433,296 | 2002 | 195,062 | 0.76 | 0.24 | - | - | 148,247 | 46,815 | - |  | estimated from bimodal frequency distribution | 2001 | 02 | 2.48\% |
| 2003 | 4,100,045 | 2003 | 155,279 | - | 0.94 | 0.06 | - | - | 145,962 | 9,317 | - | Carder plus 1 year based on trawl 2+ size | 2002 | 03 | 3.75\% |
| 2004 | 229,231 | 2004 | 286,190 | 0.05 | 0.94 | 0.01 | - | 14,310 | 269,019 | 2,862 | - | based on ages by J. DeGisi | 2003 | 04 | 23.15\% |
| 2005 | 671,233 | 2005 | 209,805 | 0.02 | 0.93 | 0.05 | - | 4,238 | 194,970 | 10,596 | - | based on ages by J. DeGisi | 2004 | 05 | 13.51\% |
| 2006 | 5,009,523 | 2006 | 122,447 | - | 1.00 | - | - | - | 122,447 |  |  | default to spawner Ifreq | 2005 | 06 | 5.89\% |
| 2007 | 5,634,460 | 2007 | 113,571 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.24 | - | 34,071 | 52,243 | 27,257 | - | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2006 | 07 | 5.07\% |
| 2008 | 7,042,421 | 2008 | 82,061 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.01 | - | 36,107 | 45,134 | 821 | - | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2007 | 08 | 3.20\% |
| 2009 | 3,829,792 | 2009 | 286,599 | 0.10 | 0.86 | 0.04 | - | 28,660 | 246,475 | 11,464 | - | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2008 | 09 | 2.99\% |
| 2010 | 20,362,487 | 2010 | 317,554 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 0.04 | - | 47,633 | 257,219 | 12,702 | - | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2009 | 10 | 0.08\% |
| 2011 | 17,679,762 | 2011 | 186,537 | 0.07 | 0.93 | - | - | 13,058 | 173,479 |  |  | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2010 | 11 | 0.54\% |
| 2012 | 11,233,138 | 2012 | 29,877 | 0.18 | 0.75 | 0.11 | - | 5,378 | 22,408 | 3,286 |  | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2011 | 12 | 0.66\% |
| 2013 | 2,069,081 | 2013 | 85,761 | - | 0.07 | 0.92 | 0.01 | - | 6,003 | 78,900 | 858 | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2012 | 13 |  |
| 2014 | 3,876,915 | 2014 | 99,375 | 0.03 | 0.93 | 0.04 | - | 2,981 | 92,419 | 3,975 |  | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2013 | 14 |  |
| 2015 | 5,079,496 | 2015 | 89,255 | 0.15 | 0.80 | 0.04 |  | 13,388 | 71,404 | 3,570 | - | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2014 | 15 |  |
| 2016 | 4,702,756 | 2016 | 71,738 | 0.58 | 0.42 | - | - | 41,608 | 30,130 | - |  | (Casselman CSA Confidence rating of 6-9) | 2015 | 16 |  |

Appendix 8. Equipment and Data Processing Specifications.

## Echosounder Specifications and Field Settings

| Category | Parameter | Value |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Echosounder | Manufacturer | Simrad EK60 |
| Transceiver | Frequency | 120 kHz |
|  | Max power | 100 W |
|  | Pulse duration | 0.256 ms |
|  | Band width | 8.71 kHz |
|  | Absorption coefficient | $4.43 \mathrm{~dB} \cdot \mathrm{~km}^{-1}$ |
|  | Sound speed | $1447 \mathrm{~m} \cdot \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$ |
|  | Water column | $10.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
|  | temperature |  |
| Transducer | Type | split-beam |
|  | Depth of face | 0.75 m |
|  | Orientation, survey | vertical, mobile, tow foil |
|  | method |  |
|  | Sv, TS transducer gain | 27.0 dB |
|  | Angle sensitivity | 23.0 dB |
|  | nominal beam angle | 7.0 degrees |
|  | Data $\quad-70 \mathrm{~dB}$ |  |
|  | threshold |  |
|  | Ping rate | $6-8 \mathrm{pps}$ |

Data Processing Specifications: SONAR 5 software version 6.0.3

| Data conversion | Amplitude/ SED thresholds | -70 dB (40 Log R TVG) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sv, TS gain (correction) | -27.0 dB from field calibration |
| Single target filter | analysis threshold | -61 to -24dB |
|  | echo length | 0.7-1.3 |
|  | Max phase deviation | 0.30 |
|  | Max gain compensation | 3 dB (one way) |
| Density determination | Integration method | 20 log r density from Sv/Ts |
|  | Echo counting method* | $40 \log r$ density based on SED |
|  | Fish size distributions | From in situ single echo detections |

*Echo counting based on single echo detections was used to generate density estimates based on low densities and high single echo detection probability.

Appendix 9. Habitat areas for kokanee surveys with survey dates.
a) Water level and limnetic habitat areas in Arrow Reservoir during acoustic surveys.

| Survey Dates |  | Water level | Habitat area $>20 \mathrm{~m}$ depth $\left(\mathrm{km}^{2}\right)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Month / day | $(\mathrm{m})$ | Upper Arrow | Lower Arrow | Total |
| 2004 | 03-Oct | 430.0 | 194 | 94 | 289 |
| 2005 | 21-Oct | 430.3 | 194 | 93 | 287 |
| 2006 | 19-Oct | 430.5 | 194 | 93 | 287 |
| 2007 | 17-Oct | 432.8 | 196 | 96 | 292 |
| 2008 | 28-Sep | 437.5 | 199 | 100 | 299 |
| 2009 | Oct 14-17 | 433.2 | 196 | 96 | 292 |
| 2010 | Oct 4-7 | 434.5 | 197 | 96 | 293 |
| 2011 | Sept 25-28 | 436.8 | 199 | 99 | 298 |
| 2012 | Oct 11-13 | 434.3 | 197 | 96 | 293 |
| 2013 | Oct 1-4 | 432.0 | 195 | 95 | 290 |
| 2014 | Oct 19-26 | 432.5 | 195 | 95 | 290 |
| 2015 | Oct 7-19 | 428.6 | 193 | 91 | 284 |
| 2016 | Oct 1-4 | 427.8 | 193 | 91 | 284 |

Note: some corrections have been made to this table to fix discrepancies from rounding
b) Habitat area estimates by depth stratums used for acoustic population estimates.

| Depth (m) | Revelstoke Reach | Upper Arrow | Narrows | Lower <br> Arrow | Depth (m) | Upper Arrow | Lower Arrow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| from surface |  |  |  |  | from surface |  |  |
| full pool | 6437 | 22,582 | 5,500 | 12,193 | 41 | 18,729 | 8,354 |
| 1 |  | 22,456 |  | 12,092 | 42 | 18,665 | 8,268 |
| 2 |  | 22,330 |  | 11,991 | 43 | 18,602 | 8,181 |
| 3 |  | 22,205 |  | 11,890 | 44 | 18,539 | 8,095 |
| 4 |  | 22,079 |  | 11,789 | 45 | 18,476 | 8,008 |
| 5 |  | 21,953 |  | 11,688 | 46 | 18,413 | 7,921 |
| 6 |  | 21,827 |  | 11,587 | 47 | 18,350 | 7,835 |
| 7 |  | 21,702 |  | 11,486 | 48 | 18,286 | 7,748 |
| 8 |  | 21,576 |  | 11,385 | 49 | 18,223 | 7,662 |
| 9 |  | 21,450 |  | 11,284 | 50 | 18,160 | 7,575 |
| 10 |  | 21,324 |  | 11,183 | 51 | 18,068 | 7,511 |
| 11 |  | 21,198 |  | 11,082 | 52 | 17,977 | 7,447 |
| 12 |  | 21,073 |  | 10,981 | 53 | 17,885 | 7,384 |
| 13 |  | 20,947 |  | 10,880 | 54 | 17,794 | 7,320 |
| 14 |  | 20,821 |  | 10,779 | 55 | 17,702 | 7,256 |
| 15 |  | 20,695 |  | 10,678 | 56 | 17,611 | 7,192 |
| 16 |  | 20,570 |  | 10,577 | 57 | 17,519 | 7,129 |
| 17 |  | 20,444 |  | 10,476 | 58 | 17,427 | 7,065 |
| 18 |  | 20,318 |  | 10,375 | 59 | 17,336 | 7,001 |
| 19 |  | 20,192 |  | 10,274 | 60 | 17,244 | 6,937 |
| 20 |  | 20,055 |  | 10,173 | 61 | 17,153 | 6,874 |
| 21 |  | 19,992 |  | 10,086 | 62 | 17,061 | 6,810 |
| 22 |  | 19,929 |  | 10,000 | 63 | 16,969 | 6,746 |
| 23 |  | 19,866 |  | 9,913 | 64 | 16,878 | 6,682 |
| 24 |  | 19,803 |  | 9,827 | 65 | 16,786 | 6,619 |
| 25 |  | 19,739 |  | 9,740 | 66 | 16,695 | 6,555 |
| 26 |  | 19,676 |  | 9,653 | 67 | 16,603 | 6,491 |
| 27 |  | 19,613 |  | 9,567 | 68 | 16,512 | 6,427 |
| 28 |  | 19,550 |  | 9,480 | 69 | 16,420 | 6,364 |
| 29 |  | 19,487 |  | 9,394 | 70 | 16,328 | 6,300 |
| 30 |  | 19,424 |  | 9,307 | 71 | 16,237 | 6,236 |
| 31 |  | 19,360 |  | 9,220 | 72 | 16,145 | 6,172 |
| 32 |  | 19,297 |  | 9,134 | 73 | 16,054 | 6,109 |
| 33 |  | 19,234 |  | 9,047 | 74 | 15,962 | 6,045 |
| 34 |  | 19,171 |  | 8,961 | 75 | 15,870 | 5,981 |
| 35 |  | 19,108 |  | 8,874 | 76 | 15,779 | 5,917 |
| 36 |  | 19,045 |  | 8,787 | 77 | 15,687 | 5,853 |
| 37 |  | 18,981 |  | 8,701 | 78 | 15,596 | 5,790 |
| 38 |  | 18,918 |  | 8,614 | 79 | 15,504 | 5,726 |
| 39 |  | 18,855 |  | 8,528 | 80 | 15,413 | 5,662 |
| 40 |  | 18,792 |  | 8,441 |  |  |  |

Data interpolated from Canadian Hydrographic Service charts: \# 3056, 3057 and 3058, Areas are in Hectares (Ha.); Full pool elevation reference 440.24 m

Appendix 10. Summaries of fish density (number/ha) by transect for age 0 and age 1-3 fish during October 2016 acoustic surveys. Basin averages do not include transects 19 and 20 in the Narrows.

| Transect <br> Number | All <br> ages | Age 0 | Age 1-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 337 | 275 | 62 |
| 2 | 398 | 340 | 58 |
| 3 | 411 | 352 | 60 |
| 4 | 505 | 425 | 81 |
| 5 | 389 | 305 | 84 |
| 6 | 529 | 329 | 200 |
| 7 | 231 | 171 | 60 |
| 8 | 309 | 226 | 83 |
| 9 | 497 | 357 | 140 |
| 10 | 236 | 204 | 33 |
| 11 | 286 | 260 | 26 |
| 12 | 337 | 305 | 31 |
| 13 | 571 | 436 | 135 |
| 14 | 394 | 297 | 97 |
| 15 | 964 | 871 | 92 |
| 16 | 586 | 457 | 129 |
| 17 | 534 | 387 | 147 |
| 18 | 818 | 695 | 122 |
| 19 | 1836 | 1301 | 535 |
| 20 | 1750 | 1467 | 283 |
| 13 | 384 | 298 | 86 |
| Upper Ave | 525 | 435 | 90 |
| Lower Ave | 520 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Appendix 11. Total transect fish density (number/ha) 2003 to 2016.

| Transect | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Upper Arrow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 300 | 160 | 160 | 301 | 498 | 379 | 217 | 361 | 241 | 145 | 268 | 388 | 335 | 337 |
| 2 | 480 | 566 | 285 | 359 | 275 |  | 286 | 718 | 671 | 489 | 259 | 360 | 765 | 398 |
| 3 | 330 | 260 | 142 | 274 | 115 |  | 220 | 426 | 908 | 375 | 160 | 369 | 585 | 411 |
| 4 | 184 | 253 | 77 | 275 | 206 | 362 | 147 | 332 | 425 | 186 | 171 | 182 | 281 | 505 |
| 5 | 214 | 180 | 139 | 224 | 78 |  | 166 | 282 | 195 | 181 | 112 | 229 | 366 | 389 |
| 6 | 561 | 217 | 348 | 218 | 162 | 192 | 125 | 550 | 401 | 117 | 55 | 171 | 144 | 529 |
| 7 | 574 | 304 | 185 | 255 | 168 |  | 133 | 655 | 315 | 110 | 92 | 196 | 234 | 231 |
| 8 | 629 | 359 | 149 | 337 | 104 | 253 | 634 | 512 | 708 | 158 | 80 | 147 | 137 | 309 |
| 9 | 439 | 304 | 210 | 367 | 223 |  | 554 | 351 | 429 | 162 | 131 | 221 | 282 | 497 |
| 10 | 284 | 240 | 254 | 318 | 324 | 310 | 382 | 271 | 229 | 168 | 81 | 237 | 179 | 236 |
| Narrows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 898 | 564 | 497 | 672 | 872 | 618 | 1164 | 979 | 138 | 556 | 1161 | 813 | 990 | 1836 |
| 19 | 613 | 664 | 422 | 1668 | 429 | 1004 | 1433 | 2064 | 424 | 770 | 735 | 1114 | 911 | 1750 |
| Lower Arrow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 540 | 624 | 249 | 638 | 227 | 622 | 855 | 2188 | 198 | 398 | 651 | 731 | 1646 | 818 |
| 11 | 391 | 490 | 357 | 363 | 323 | 387 |  | 795 | 334 | 358 | 397 | 818 | 679 | 286 |
| 12 | 173 | 238 | 92 | 255 | 75 | 216 | 356 | 569 | 119 | 121 | 155 | 364 | 1183 | 337 |
| 13 | 302 | 162 | 197 | 294 | 161 |  | 371 | 344 | 121 | 179 | 231 | 339 | 504 | 571 |
| 14 | 729 | 368 | 234 | 296 | 344 | 138 | 248 | 314 | 118 | 196 | 186 | 293 | 432 | 394 |
| 15 | 500 | 331 | 255 | 528 | 196 | 227 | 245 | 278 | 373 | 405 | 247 | 514 | 303 | 964 |
| 16 | 844 | 266 | 285 | 480 | 222 | 193 | 398 | 420 | 452 | 294 | 225 | 528 | 653 | 586 |
| 17 | 938 | 693 | 231 | 269 | 241 | 149 | 379 | 438 | 249 | 311 | 274 | 335 | 648 | 534 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 400 | 284 | 195 | 293 | 215 | 299 | 286 | 446 | 452 | 209 | 141 | 250 | 331 | 384 |
| Upper | 459 | 293 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lower | 552 | 397 | 238 | 390 | 224 | 276 | 407 | 668 | 246 | 283 | 296 | 490 | 756 | 561 |

Note: Upper Arrow is represented by transects 1-10
Lower Arrow is represented by transects 11-18
Narrows area is represented by transects 19-20 and not included in annual kokanee population as it includes inknown proportions of other species and represents a very small habitat area.

Appendix 12. Density statistics and abundance estimates with $95 \% \mathrm{Cl}$ for a) all fish in Upper and Lower Arrow and for b) age 1-3 kokanee and c) age 0 fish in Upper and Lower Arrow during October 2016
a) Statistics for 2016 kokanee of all ages Upper Arrow (-61 to -24 dB; Zone 1 - Transects 1-10) and Lower Arrow (-61 to -24 dB; Zone 2 - Transects 11-18).

| Zone | Depth | N | Mean | SE | Area | StratumPop | CV | Statistic | Abundance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $3-5$ | 10 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 20,570 | 80,744 | 0.3 | LB $=$ | $5,949,414$ |
| 1 | $5-10$ | 10 | 17.3 | 8.6 | 20,192 | 349,020 | 0.3 | MLE $=$ | $7,327,608$ |
| 1 | $10-15$ | 10 | 39.8 | 12.6 | 19,803 | 787,759 | 0.3 | UB= | $8,690,039$ |
| 1 | $15-20$ | 10 | 51.4 | 10 | 19,487 | $1,001,116$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $20-25$ | 10 | 87.2 | 19.4 | 19,171 | $1,672,253$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $25-30$ | 10 | 98.1 | 17.5 | 18,855 | $1,850,147$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $30-35$ | 10 | 51.6 | 16.4 | 18,539 | 956,372 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $35-40$ | 10 | 21.0 | 6 | 18,223 | 382,262 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $40-45$ | 10 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 17,794 | 143,072 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $45-50$ | 10 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 17,336 | 103,902 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 2 | $3-5$ | 8 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 10,274 | 87,145 | 0.4 | LB $=$ | $3,687,576$ |
| 2 | $5-10$ | 8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 9,827 | 45,443 | 0.4 | MLE $=$ | $4,464,038$ |
| 2 | $10-15$ | 8 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 9,394 | 38,922 | 0.4 | UB= | $5,250,610$ |
| 2 | $15-20$ | 8 | 41.4 | 23.3 | 8,961 | 370,935 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $20-25$ | 8 | 115.5 | 24.4 | 8,528 | 985,202 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $25-30$ | 8 | 137.4 | 19.7 | 8,095 | $1,112,523$ | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $30-35$ | 8 | 117.3 | 17.4 | 7,662 | 898,336 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $35-40$ | 8 | 64.7 | 15.2 | 7,320 | 473,415 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $40-45$ | 8 | 40.6 | 14.8 | 7,001 | 284,552 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $45-50$ | 8 | 16.0 | 9.2 | 6,682 | 106,927 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $55-60$ | 8 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 6,364 | 56,524 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $60-65$ | 8 | 1.2 | 1 | 6,045 | 6,953 | 0.4 |  |  |

## Appendix 12 - continued

b) Statistics for 2016 age 0 kokanee in for Upper Arrow (-61 to -45 dB; Zone 1 - Transects 1-10) and for Lower Arrow (-61 to -44 dB; Zone 2 - Transects 11-18).

| Zone | Depth | N | Mean | SE | Area | StratumPop | CV | Statistic | Abundance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $3-5$ | 10 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 20,570 | 80,744 | 0.3 | LB $=$ | $4,727,747$ |
| 1 | $5-10$ | 10 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 20,192 | 339,840 | 0.3 | MLE $=$ | $5,705,892$ |
| 1 | $10-15$ | 10 | 35.5 | 9.8 | 19,803 | 703,235 | 0.3 | UB= | $6,673,604$ |
| 1 | $15-20$ | 10 | 43.2 | 7.9 | 19,487 | 842,211 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $20-25$ | 10 | 62.6 | 12.9 | 19,171 | $1,201,027$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $25-30$ | 10 | 70.7 | 11.5 | 18,855 | $1,332,251$ | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $30-35$ | 10 | 36.5 | 9.6 | 18,539 | 676,487 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $35-40$ | 10 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 18,223 | 312,939 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 1 | $40-45$ | 10 | 6.7 | 1.9 | 17,794 | 119,486 | 0.3 |  | $3,028,845$ |
| 1 | $45-50$ | 10 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 17,336 | 89,371 | 0.3 |  |  |
| 2 | $3-5$ | 8 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 10,274 | 87,145 | 0.4 | $\mathrm{LB}=$ | 400,537 |
| 2 | $5-10$ | 8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 9,827 | 45,443 | 0.4 | MLE $=$ |  |
| 2 | $10-15$ | 8 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 9,394 | 38,922 | 0.4 | UB= |  |
| 2 | $15-20$ | 8 | 39 | 22.2 | 8,961 | 349,741 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $20-25$ | 8 | 98.2 | 21.3 | 8,528 | 837,190 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $25-30$ | 8 | 113.9 | 17.6 | 8,095 | 922,117 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $30-35$ | 8 | 91.3 | 15.1 | 7,662 | 699,270 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $35-40$ | 8 | 48.9 | 11.1 | 7,320 | 357,714 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $40-45$ | 8 | 33.3 | 11.5 | 7,001 | 233,430 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $45-50$ | 8 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 6,682 | 88,186 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $55-60$ | 8 | 6.8 | 4 | 6,364 | 43,111 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $60-65$ | 8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 6,045 | 6,379 | 0.4 |  |  |

c) Statistics for 2016 age 1-3 kokanee Upper Arrow (>-45 dB; Zone 1 - Transects 1-10) and Lower Arrow (>-44 dB; Zone 2 - Transects 11-18).

| Zone | Depth | N | Mean | SE | Area | StratumPop | CV | Statistic | Abundance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | $5-10$ | 10 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 20,192 | 9,179 | 0.5 | LB $=$ | $1,107,283$ |
| 1 | $10-15$ | 10 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 19,803 | 84,524 | 0.5 | MLE $=$ | $1,613,218$ |
| 1 | $15-20$ | 10 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 19,487 | 158,905 | 0.5 | UB= | $2,108,401$ |
| 1 | $20-25$ | 10 | 24.6 | 8.1 | 19,171 | 471,226 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 1 | $25-30$ | 10 | 27.5 | 7.1 | 18,855 | 517,895 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 1 | $30-35$ | 10 | 15.1 | 6.8 | 18,539 | 279,885 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 1 | $35-40$ | 10 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 18,223 | 69,323 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 1 | $40-45$ | 10 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 17,794 | 23,586 | 0.5 |  |  |
| 2 | $20-25$ | 8 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 8,961 | 21,194 | 0.4 | LB $=$ | 957,741 |
| 2 | $25-30$ | 8 | 17.4 | 5.6 | 8,528 | 148,013 | 0.4 | MLE $=$ | 93,930 |
| 2 | $30-35$ | 8 | 23.5 | 5.9 | 8,095 | 190,406 | 0.4 | UB= |  |
| 2 | $35-40$ | 8 | 26.0 | 5.1 | 7,662 | 199,066 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $40-45$ | 8 | 15.8 | 4.6 | 7,320 | 115,701 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $45-50$ | 8 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 7,001 | 51,122 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $50-55$ | 8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 6,682 | 18,741 | 0.4 |  |  |
| 2 | $55-60$ | 8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 6,364 | 13,413 | 0.4 |  |  |

Appendix 13. Estimates of age specific abundance, mean weight and biomass density ( $\mathrm{kg}^{-h \mathrm{~h}^{-1}}$ ) for kokanee in a) Upper Arrow and b) Lower Arrow Reservoirs based on acoustic and trawl surveys during 1993-2016. Note: no trawling occurred in 2007, so age structure and mean weights were derived by averaging the values for 2006 and 2008.
a) Upper Arrow Reservoir

|  | Age specific population estimates |  |  |  | Mean weight by age group (g) |  |  |  | Pelagic area | Biomass Density by age group (kg/ha) |  |  |  | Total In-lake |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | (ha) | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 |  |
| 1993 | 1,552,000 | 358,714 | 266,143 | 23,143 | 3.3 | 32 | 107 | 118 | 19,803 | 0.26 | 0.58 | 1.44 | 0.14 | 2.42 |
| 1994 | 2,516,000 | 259,429 | 194,571 | - | 2.3 | 30 | 86 |  | 19,550 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.85 | 0.00 | 1.55 |
| 1995 | 1,361,000 | 358,647 | 110,353 | - | 2.3 | 34 | 83 |  | 19,739 | 0.16 | 0.62 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 1.25 |
| 1996 | 982,000 | 136,800 | 91,200 | - | 1.7 | 19 | 55 |  | 19,613 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.47 |
| 1997 | 738,000 | 135,625 | 298,375 | - | 2.2 | 31 | 59 |  | 19,803 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 1.18 |
| 1998 | 1,316,000 | 248,000 | 496,000 | - | 2.3 | 62 | 137 |  | 19,929 | 0.15 | 0.78 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 4.35 |
| 1999 | 2,450,000 | 302,000 | 1,208,000 | - | 3.4 |  | 184 |  | 19,803 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 11.24 | 0.00 | 11.67 |
| 2000 | 6,410,000 | 884,615 | 265,385 | - | 3.3 | 67 | 120 |  | 19,803 | 1.08 | 3.01 | 1.61 | 0.00 | 5.71 |
| 2001 | 10,190,000 | 2,502,632 | 667,368 | - | 2.2 | 38 | 94 |  | 19,171 | 1.14 | 5.00 | 3.28 | 0.00 | 9.43 |
| 2002 | 8,760,000 | 2,769,437 | 888,310 | 52,254 | 1.7 | 23 | 61 |  | 19,613 | 0.75 | 3.26 | 2.74 | 0.00 | 6.76 |
| 2003 | 4,220,100 | 2,711,818 | 701,882 | - | 1.8 | 28 | 54 |  | 19,676 | 0.39 | 3.84 | 1.91 | 0.00 | 6.15 |
| 2004 | 3,214,200 | 362,535 | 1,027,183 | 40,282 | 2.4 | 22 | 55 | 57 | 19,487 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 2.90 | 0.12 | 3.82 |
| 2005 | 2,267,200 | 497,300 | 430,993 | 66,307 | 2.2 | 39 | 66 | 73 | 19,424 | 0.26 | 1.01 | 1.46 | 0.25 | 2.98 |
| 2006 | 4,394,300 | 1,577,455 | 350,545 | - | 2.4 | 40 | 123 |  | 19,424 | 0.54 | 3.27 | 2.22 | 0.00 | 6.03 |
| 2007 | 3,207,100 | 513,707 | 82,193 | - | 2.2 | 39 | 103 | 0 | 19,613 | 0.35 | 1.03 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 1.82 |
| 2008 | 4,609,010 | 1,099,200 | 137,400 | - | 2.0 | 39 | 83 |  | 19,929 | 0.45 | 2.12 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 3.15 |
| 2009 | 3,440,643 | 796,000 | 1,194,000 | - | 2.1 | 35 | 91 |  | 19,613 | 0.36 | 1.40 | 5.55 | 0.00 | 7.31 |
| 2010 | 6,882,369 | 599,799 | 1,099,632 | 49,983 | 2.0 | 27 | 72 | 80 | 19,676 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 4.05 | 0.20 | 5.80 |
| 2011 | 6,643,880 | 2,020,636 | 209,689 | 19,063 | 1.2 | 22 | 60 | 71 | 19,866 | 0.40 | 2.20 | 0.63 | 0.07 | 3.30 |
| 2012 | 3,608,011 | 429,604 | 159,112 | - | 1.7 | 25 | 54 |  | 19,676 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 1.29 |
| 2013 | 2,112,840 | 273,119 | 273,119 | - | 2.5 | 30 | 153 |  | 19,550 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 2.13 | 0.00 | 2.82 |
| 2014 | 4,098,416 | 386,758 | 257,838 | - | 2.7 | 57 | 110 |  | 19,550 | 0.57 | 1.13 | 1.45 | 0.00 | 3.15 |
| 2015 | 5,831,659 | 506,480 | 66,642 | - | 3.7 | 31 | 83 |  | 19,297 | 1.10 | 0.82 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 2.21 |
| 2016 | 5,705,892 | 1,263,499 | 349,719 | - | 2.7 | 58 | 93 |  | 19,297 | 0.80 | 3.77 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 6.26 |
| Pre-fert | 1,410,833 | 249,536 | 242,774 | 3,857 | 2 | 35 | 88 | 118 | 19,739 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 1.22 | 0.02 | 1.87 |
| Fert era (all yrs) | 4,891,423 | 1,083,144 | 520,501 | 12,660 | 2 | 37 | 92 | 56 | 19,582 | 0.57 | 1.89 | 2.48 | 0.04 | 4.98 |
| Fert era (03-16) | 4,302,544 | 931,279 | 452,853 | 12,545 | 2.3 | 35 | 86 | 56 | 19,577 | 0.49 | 1.63 | 1.84 | 0.05 | 4.01 |

b) Lower Arrow Reservoir

|  | Age specific population estimates |  |  |  | Mean weight by age group (g) |  |  |  | Pelagic area <br> (ha) | Biomass Density by age group (kg/ha) |  |  |  | Total In-lake |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| year | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 |  | Age 0 | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 |  |
| 1993 | 1,435,000 | 307,136 | 247,864 |  | 3.3 | 32 | 107 | 118 | 9,827 | 0.48 | 1.00 | 2.71 | 0.00 | 4.19 |
| 1994 | 1,662,000 | 258,523 | 166,604 | 2,872 | 2.3 | 30 | 86 |  | 9,480 | 0.40 | 0.83 | 1.51 | 0.00 | 2.73 |
| 1995 | 1,222,000 | 162,591 | 275,409 | - | 2.3 | 34 | 83 |  | 9,740 | 0.28 | 0.57 | 2.36 | 0.00 | 3.22 |
| 1996 | 920,000 | 252,778 | 447,222 | - | 1.7 | 19 | 55 |  | 9,567 | 0.16 | 0.51 | 2.58 | 0.00 | 3.25 |
| 1997 | 753,000 | 125,803 | 233,197 | - | 2.2 | 31 | 59 |  | 9,827 | 0.17 | 0.39 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 1.95 |
| 1998 | 1,360,000 | 385,882 | 434,118 | - | 2.3 | 62 | 137 |  | 10,000 | 0.31 | 2.41 | 5.96 | 0.00 | 8.68 |
| 1999 | 1,418,000 | 200,556 | 521,444 | - | 3.4 |  | 184 |  | 9,827 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 9.78 | 0.00 | 10.28 |
| 2000 | 3,275,000 | 518,636 | 259,318 | 37,045 | 3.3 | 67 | 120 |  | 9,827 | 1.12 | 3.56 | 3.18 | 0.00 | 7.85 |
| 2001 | 5,210,000 | 685,607 | 575,421 | 48,972 | 2.2 | 38 | 94 |  | 8,961 | 1.25 | 2.93 | 6.05 | 0.00 | 10.24 |
| 2002 | 4,800,000 | 1,628,173 | 1,241,827 | - | 1.7 | 23 | 61 |  | 9,567 | 0.84 | 3.93 | 7.86 | 0.00 | 12.64 |
| 2003 | 1,834,700 | 1,150,773 | 776,103 | 53,524 | 1.8 | 28 | 54 |  | 9,653 | 0.35 | 3.32 | 4.32 | 0.00 | 7.99 |
| 2004 | 1,555,700 | 494,577 | 748,931 | 42,392 | 2.4 | 22 | 55 | 57 | 9,394 | 0.39 | 1.17 | 4.38 | 0.26 | 6.20 |
| 2005 | 1,206,600 | 148,667 | 237,867 | 104,067 | 2.2 | 39 | 66 | 73 | 9,307 | 0.28 | 0.63 | 1.68 | 0.82 | 3.41 |
| 2006 | 1,595,600 | 584,588 | 206,325 | 34,388 | 2.4 | 40 | 123 |  | 9,307 | 0.41 | 2.53 | 2.73 | 0.00 | 5.66 |
| 2007 | 1,136,500 | 236,467 | 323,587 | 12,446 | 2.2 | 39 | 103 | 0 | 9,567 | 0.26 | 0.97 | 3.49 | 0.00 | 4.72 |
| 2008 | 1,833,890 | 65,123 | 651,225 | - | 2.0 | 39 | 83 |  | 10,000 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 5.43 | 0.00 | 6.05 |
| 2009 | 2,601,425 | 447,692 | 522,308 | - | 2.1 | 35 | 91 |  | 9,567 | 0.56 | 1.62 | 4.97 | 0.00 | 7.15 |
| 2010 | 4,871,913 | 504,850 | 413,059 | 229,477 | 2.0 | 27 | 72 | 80 | 9,653 | 1.03 | 1.43 | 3.10 | 1.91 | 7.47 |
| 2011 | 1,255,412 | 410,258 | 569,803 | 45,584 | 1.2 | 22 | 60 | 71 | 9,913 | 0.15 | 0.89 | 3.44 | 0.32 | 4.81 |
| 2012 | 2,058,505 | 133,436 | 133,436 | 320,247 | 1.7 | 25 | 54 |  | 9,653 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.74 | 0.00 | 1.45 |
| 2013 | 2,039,040 | 332,968 | 144,769 | 28,954 | 2.5 | 30 | 153 |  | 9,480 | 0.55 | 1.05 | 2.33 | 0.00 | 3.93 |
| 2014 | 3,585,520 | 369,630 | 165,154 | 28,054 | 2.7 | 57 | 110 |  | 9,480 | 1.03 | 2.22 | 1.91 | 0.00 | 5.17 |
| 2015 | 5,237,535 | 570,843 | 107,338 | 9,758 | 3.7 | 31 | 83 |  | 9,134 | 2.09 | 1.96 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 5.02 |
| 2016 | 3,711,254 | 434,840 | 322,901 | - | 2.7 | 58 | 93 |  | 9,134 | 1.10 | 2.74 | 3.30 | 0.00 | 7.14 |
| Pre-fert | 1,225,333 | 248,786 | 300,736 | 479 | 2 | 35 | 88 | 118 | 9,740 | 0.30 | 0.95 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| Fert era (all yrs) | 2,734,811 | 495,427 | 440,045 | 53,714 | 2 | 37 | 92 | 56 | 9,524 | 0.70 | 1.75 | 3.87 | 0.18 | 6.51 |
| Fert era (03-16) | 2,465,971 | 420,337 | 380,200 | 62,917 | 2.3 | 35 | 86 | 56 | 9,517 | 0.64 | 1.51 | 3.06 | 0.24 | 5.44 |

Appendix 14. Estimation of egg deposition for spawner index tributaries of Arrow Lakes Reservoir. Upper Arrow Index streams include Drimmie, Halfway, Kuskanax, and Hill Creek is presented separately. Lower Arrow index streams include Burton, Caribou, Deer, and Mosquito.

| Spawner / Brood Yr | Spawner Count |  |  |  |  |  | Size and Fecundity ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Egg Deposition (millions) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Upper Arrow |  |  |  | Lower Arrow | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Combined } \\ & \text { Basins } \end{aligned}$ | Hill Creek Spawning Channel |  |  |  |  | Upper Arrow |  | Lower <br> Arrow <br> Index | Combined Basins |
|  | HC + index | Index | Hill Creek Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Hill Creek } \\ & \text { SC } \end{aligned}$ | Index | All | Length | Fecund | Retention | Net Fec | \%Female | Index | Hill Creek |  | All ${ }^{1}$ |
| 1988 | 409,862 | 111,750 | 298,112 | 150,000 | 271,500 | 681,362 | 204 | 184 |  | 184 | 50\% | 10.3 | 13.8 | 25.0 | 49.1 |
| 1989 | 429,187 | 105,750 | 323,437 | 150,000 | 181,500 | 610,687 | 213 | 207 |  | 207 | 50\% | 10.9 | 15.7 | 18.7 | 45.4 |
| 1990 | 325,689 | 48,450 | 277,239 | 180,000 | 260,250 | 585,939 | 213 | 170 | 32 | 138 | 50\% | 3.3 | 12.4 | 18.0 | 33.7 |
| 1991 | 285,993 | 50,550 | 235,443 | 75,000 | 291,750 | 577,743 | 218 | 219 | 13 | 206 | 49\% | 5.1 | 7.6 | 29.4 | 42.1 |
| 1992 | 261,971 | 20,100 | 241,871 | 75,000 | 86,250 | 348,221 | 223 | 263 | 33 | 230 | 50\% | 2.3 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 20.9 |
| 1993 |  |  | 273,679 | 75,000 |  |  | 241 | 248 | 31 | 217 | 52\% |  | 8.5 |  |  |
| 1994 |  |  | 174,224 | 75,000 |  |  | 240 | 302 | 51 | 251 | 51\% |  | 9.4 |  |  |
| 1995 | 84,839 | 11,385 | 73,454 | 16,328 | 147,953 | 232,792 | 235 | 274 | 1 | 273 | 51\% | 1.6 | 2.2 | 20.6 | 24.4 |
| 1996 | 34,172 | 5,100 | 29,072 | 25,030 | 161,175 | 195,347 | 207 | 172 | 8 | 164 | 52\% | 0.4 | 2.2 | 13.7 | 16.3 |
| 1997 | 63,959 | 4,982 | 58,977 | 22,566 | 24,636 | 88,595 | 209 | 182 | 6 | 176 | 50\% | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.6 |
| 1998 | 48,162 | 5,622 | 42,540 | 19,087 | 184,920 | 233,082 | 250 | 226 | 12 | 214 | 44\% | 0.5 | 1.8 | 17.4 | 19.7 |
| 1999 | 120,964 | 20,025 | 100,939 | 78,024 | 233,925 | 354,889 | 297 | 424 | 36 | 388 | 41\% | 3.2 | 12.4 | 37.2 | 52.8 |
| 2000 | 166,636 | 24,533 | 142,103 | 102,400 | 248,538 | 415,174 | 302 | 469 | 2 | 467 | 47\% | 5.4 | 22.4 | 54.6 | 82.3 |
| 2001 | 183,934 | 46,838 | 137,096 | 122,400 | 405,027 | 588,961 | 259 | 379 | 7 | 372 | 41\% | 7.1 | 18.8 | 61.8 | 87.7 |
| 2002 | 245,008 | 49,946 | 195,062 | 151,826 | 340,466 | 585,473 | 213 | 212 | 5 | 207 | 39\% | 4.0 | 12.3 | 27.5 | 43.8 |
| 2003 |  |  | 155,279 | 133,951 |  |  | 214 | 233 | 9 | 224 | 48\% |  | 14.4 |  |  |
| 2004 | 422,855 | 136,665 | 286,190 | 199,820 | 450,323 | 873,178 | 206 | 189 | 4 | 185 | 35\% | 8.8 | 9.5 | 29.2 | 47.5 |
| 2005 | 244,475 | 34,670 | 209,805 | 142,755 | 313,442 | 557,916 | 212 | 214 | 5 | 209 | 48\% | 3.5 | 13.0 | 31.4 | 47.9 |
| 2006 | 140,384 | 17,937 | 122,447 | 91,649 | 138,138 | 278,522 | 259 | 240 | 8 | 232 | 48\% | 2.0 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 28.0 |
| 2007 | 122,663 | 9,092 | 113,571 | 97,731 | 95,852 | 218,514 | 247 | 236 | 4 | 232 | 46\% | 1.0 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 21.2 |
| 2008 | 86,345 | 4,292 | 82,053 | 72,068 | 97,050 | 183,395 | 228 | 236 | 4 | 232 | 38\% | 0.4 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 15.3 |
| 2009 | 305,394 | 18,795 | 286,599 | 241,508 | 145,847 | 451,241 | 241 | 258 | 7 | 251 | 50\% | 2.4 | 30.1 | 18.3 | 50.7 |
| 2010 | 345,171 | 27,617 | 317,554 | 267,243 | 156,147 | 501,318 | 243 | 272 | 5 | 267 | 43\% | 3.2 | 30.3 | 17.9 | 51.4 |
| 2011 | 201,268 | 14,701 | 186,567 | 155,405 | 48,797 | 250,065 | 225 | 267 | 5 | 262 | 44\% | 1.7 | 17.8 | 5.6 | 25.1 |
| 2012 | 30,637 | 760 | 29,877 | 24,342 | 44,890 | 75,527 | 218 | 255 | 4 | 251 | 47\% | 0.1 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 8.2 |
| 2013 | 91,024 | 5,263 | 85,761 | 43,521 | 129,236 | 220,260 | 288 | 252 | 3 | 249 | 54\% | 0.7 | 5.9 | 17.4 | 23.9 |
| 2014 | 117,308 | 17,932 | 99,376 | 33,812 | 110,348 | 227,656 | 305 | 438 | 5 | 433 | 41\% | 3.2 | 6.0 | 19.7 | 28.9 |
| 2015 | 93,298 | 4,043 | 89,255 | 42,568 | 117,329 | 210,627 | 251 | 314 |  | 309 | 42\% | 0.5 | 5.4 | 15.2 | 21.1 |
| 2016 | 80,461 | 8,723 | 71,738 | 41,344 | 103,929 | 184,390 | 238 | 283 | 4 | 279 | 47\% | 1.1 | 4.5 | 13.6 | 19.3 |
| Average (All) | 190,064 | 30,981 | 163,425 | 100,185 | 184,201 | 374,264 | 238 | 263 | 11 | 252 | 46\% | 3.2 | 10.9 | 20.9 | 35.1 |
| SD | 125,276 | 35,778 | 94,007 | 67,517 | 110,654 | 206,948 | 29 | 77 | 13 | 77 | 5\% | 3.1 | 7.5 | 13.9 | 20.5 |
| $2 \times S E$ | 49,137 | 14,033 | 34,913 | 25,075 | 43,402 | 81,172 | 11 | 29 | 5 | 29 | 2\% | 1.2 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| Average (10 yr) | 147,357 | 11,122 | 136,235 | 101,954 | 104,942 | 252,299 | 248 | 281 | 5 | 277 | 45\% | 1.4 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 26.5 |
| SD | 103,517 | 8,423 | 96,064 | 89,347 | 36,473 | 127,677 | 28 | 60 | 1 | 60 | 5\% | 1.1 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 14.1 |
| 2xSE | 65,470 | 5,327 | 60,756 | 56,508 | 23,067 | 80,750 | 17 | 38 | 1 | 38 | 3\% | 0.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 8.9 |
| Average (5 yr) | 82,546 | 7,344 | 75,201 | 37,117 | 101,146 | 183,692 | 260 | 308 | 4 | 304 | 46\% | 1.1 | 4.9 | 14.2 | 20.3 |
| SD | 31,995 | 6,569 | 27,202 | 8,104 | 32,818 | 62,641 | 36 | 77 | 1 | 76 | 5\% | 1.2 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 7.7 |
| 2xSE | 28,617 | 5,875 | 24,330 | 7,249 | 29,353 | 56,028 | 32 | 69 | 1 | 68 | 5\% | 1.1 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 6.9 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Includes all Upper and Lower Arrow index tributaries including Hill Creek spawning channel (but not surplus eggs to SC in Hill Creek) <br> ${ }^{2}$ Blue values estimated to result in reported egg deposition in regional files |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 15. Arrow Lakes Reservoir secchi depth results - 2016. Basin: U=Upper, N=Narrows, L=Lower and $S=$ Syringa.

| Station | Basin | Month | Date | Secchi (m) | Station | Basin | Month | Date | Secchi (m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AR1 | U | Apr | 2016-04-18 | 7.3 | AR6 | L | Apr | 2016-04-20 | 2.4 |
| AR1 | U | May | 2016-05-16 | 3.7 | AR6 | L | May | 2016-05-18 | 3.4 |
| AR1 | U | Jun | 2016-06-13 | 3.1 | AR6 | L | Jun | 2016-06-15 | 5.8 |
| AR1 | U | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 3.1 | AR6 | L | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 6.4 |
| AR1 | U | Jul | 2016-07-11 | 4.0 | AR6 | L | Jul | 2016-07-13 | 6.1 |
| AR1 | U | Aug | 2016-08-08 | 4.0 | AR6 | L | Aug | 2016-08-10 | 6.4 |
| AR1 | U | Sep | 2016-09-05 | 3.7 | AR6 | L | Sep | 2016-09-07 | 6.4 |
| AR1 | U | Oct | 2016-10-11 | 6.4 | AR6 | L | Oct | 2016-10-05 | 7.3 |
| AR1 | U | Nov | 2016-10-31 | 7.9 | AR6 | L | Nov | 2016-11-01 | 8.8 |
| AR2 | U | Apr | 2016-04-18 | 11.6 | AR7 | L | Apr | 2016-04-20 | 5.8 |
| AR2 | U | May | 2016-05-16 | 3.4 | AR7 | L | May | 2016-05-18 | 3.4 |
| AR2 | U | Jun | 2016-06-13 | 3.7 | AR7 | L | Jun | 2016-06-15 | 5.5 |
| AR2 | U | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 4.0 | AR7 | L | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 7.0 |
| AR2 | U | Jul | 2016-07-11 | 4.6 | AR7 | L | Jul | 2016-07-13 | 7.6 |
| AR2 | U | Aug | 2016-08-08 | 4.6 | AR7 | L | Aug | 2016-08-10 | 7.3 |
| AR2 | U | Sep | 2016-09-05 | 4.9 | AR7 | L | Sep | 2016-09-07 | 7.9 |
| AR2 | U | Oct | 2016-10-11 | 6.1 | AR7 | L | Oct | 2016-10-05 | 7.3 |
| AR2 | U | Nov | 2016-10-31 | 7.6 | AR7 | L | Nov | 2016-11-01 | 8.8 |
| AR3 | U | Apr | 2016-04-18 | 7.9 | AR8 | L | Apr | 2016-04-20 | 7.0 |
| AR3 | U | May | 2016-05-16 | 4.9 | AR8 | L | May | 2016-05-18 | 5.8 |
| AR3 | U | Jun | 2016-06-13 | 6.4 | AR8 | L | Jun | 2016-06-15 | 6.7 |
| AR3 | U | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 5.2 | AR8 | L | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 7.0 |
| AR3 | U | Jul | 2016-07-11 | 4.6 | AR8 | L | Jul | 2016-07-13 | 7.0 |
| AR3 | U | Jul_2 | 2016-07-25 | 4.6 | AR8 | L | Jul_2 | 2016-07-26 | 7.9 |
| AR3 | U | Aug | 2016-08-08 | 5.5 | AR8 | L | Aug | 2016-08-10 | 8.2 |
| AR3 | U | Aug_2 | 2016-08-23 | 5.5 | AR8 | L | Aug_2 | 2016-08-23 | 7.3 |
| AR3 | U | Sep | 2016-09-05 | 6.1 | AR8 | L | Sep | 2016-09-07 | 8.2 |
| AR3 | U | Oct | 2016-10-11 | 6.4 | AR8 | L | Oct | 2016-10-05 | 8.8 |
| AR3 | U | Nov | 2016-10-31 | 8.8 | AR8 | L | Nov | 2016-11-01 | 8.5 |
| AR4 | N | Apr | 2016-04-18 | 9.1 | HL4 | S | Apr | 2016-04-20 | 6.1 |
| AR4 | N | May | 2016-05-16 | 4.9 | HL4 | S | May | 2016-05-18 | 5.5 |
| AR4 | N | Jun | 2016-06-13 | 7.9 | HL4 | S | Jun | 2016-06-15 | 7.3 |
| AR4 | N | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 5.5 | HL4 | S | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 7.0 |
| AR4 | N | Jul | 2016-07-11 | 4.9 | HL4 | S | Jul | 2016-07-13 | 7.0 |
| AR4 | N | Jul_2 | 2016-07-25 | 5.5 | HL4 | S | Aug | 2016-08-10 | 7.9 |
| AR4 | N | Aug | 2016-08-08 | 6.7 | HL4 | S | Sep | 2016-09-07 | 8.2 |
| AR4 | N | Aug_2 | 2016-08-23 | 5.8 | HL4 | S | Oct | 2016-10-05 | 7.9 |
| AR4 | N | Sep | 2016-09-05 | 5.8 | HL4 | S | Nov | 2016-11-01 | 9.8 |
| AR4 | N | Oct | 2016-10-11 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR4 | N | Nov | 2016-10-31 | 8.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Apr | 2016-04-18 | 9.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | May | 2016-05-16 | 4.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Jun | 2016-06-13 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Jun_2 | 2016-06-27 | 5.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Jul | 2016-07-11 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Aug | 2016-08-08 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Sep | 2016-09-05 | 6.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Oct | 2016-10-11 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR5 | N | Nov | 2016-10-31 | 8.2 |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix 16. Upper Arrow Lakes Reservoir water chemistry results - 2016; nitrogen and phosphorus parameters. DepthCat I=Integrated ( $0-20 \mathrm{~m}$ ), H=Hypolimnion ( 5 m off the bottom). Data not available is noted as: no data. Reportable detection limits (RDL) for each parameter are identified in row 2.

|  |  |  | 高 $\stackrel{0}{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Nitrate and Nitrite (as N) |  |  | Orthophosphate-Dissolved (as P) |  | Phosphorus (P)-Total | Nitrogen/ Phosphorus |  |  | Phosphorus (P)-Total Dissolved | Phosphorus (P)-Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | RDL | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 30 |  | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<R \\ & D L ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<R \\ & D L ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<R \\ & \mathrm{DL} ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<R \\ & \mathrm{DL} ? \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Units | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | DIN / <br> TDP | Y/N | Y/N | Y/N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Y} / \\ & \mathbf{N} \end{aligned}$ |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Apr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18-Apr- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 140 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 141 | 153 | 146 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 73 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 169 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 170 | 211 | 175 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 87 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 147 | 190 | 152 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 76 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 113 | 184 | 118 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 59 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 150 | 165 | 155 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 104 | 199 | 109 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 54 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 90 . \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.1 | 92 | 203 | 97 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 48 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 152 | 163 | 157 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 78 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 95 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.2 | 97 | 144 | 102 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 50 . \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.1 | 152 | 168 | 157 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 78 . \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | N | Y | N |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 85 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 86 | 134 | 91 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 159 | 164 | 164 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 82 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 129 | 167 | 134 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 67 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{AR} \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 154 | 177 | 159 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 79 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | Y |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \mathrm{v} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 31-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 110 | 140 | 115 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 57 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Apr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18-Apr- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 137 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 138 | 160 | 143 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 71 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 158 | 235 | 163 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 81 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 150 | 162 | 155 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 119 | 160 | 124 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 152 | 161 | 157 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 78 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | Y |

(cont'd)

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ᄃ } \\ & \text { 道 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 듣 } \\ & \text { ㄷ } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\pi}{0} \\ & \frac{\pi}{0} \\ & \vdots \\ & . \frac{0}{\vdots} \\ & 0 \\ & \underline{6} \\ & \frac{1}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 112 | 166 | 117 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | N | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | 11-Jul- <br> 2016 | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 91 . \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 93 | 172 | 98 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 6.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 48 . \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | 11-Jul- <br> 2016 | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 152 | 187 | 157 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 78 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 107 | 173 | 112 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 56 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 166 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 167 | 175 | 172 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 86 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 92 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 93 | 129 | 98 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 49 . \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 169 | 174 | 174 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 62 . \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | N | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 99 . \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 100 | 144 | 105 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 . \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 188 | 208 | 193 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | N | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{No} \\ & \mathrm{v} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 31-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 105 | 135 | 110 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 55 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Apr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18-Apr- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 133 | 154 | 138 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 69 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 135 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 136 | 191 | 141 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Ma} \\ & \mathrm{y} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 16-May- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 160 | 169 | 165 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 82 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline A R \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jun | 13-Jun- <br> 2016 | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 117 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 118 | 155 | 123 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 61 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 168 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 169 | 173 | 174 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 87 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 27-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 127 | 178 | 132 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 66 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | 11-Jul2016 | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 94 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 95 | 201 | 100 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Jul | 11-Jul- <br> 2016 | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 159 | 178 | 164 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 82 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Jul_ } \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25-\mathrm{Jul}- \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 110 | 123 | 115 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 57 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | $N$ |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 96 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 97 | 149 | 102 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 51 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 168 | 181 | 173 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 86 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } \\ & \_2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 23-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 82 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 84 | 123 | 89 | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { dat } \\ & \mathrm{a} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { dat } \\ & \mathrm{a} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { dat } \\ & \mathrm{a} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{AR} \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 78 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 80 | 128 | 85 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 38 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | N | N |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 169 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 170 | 179 | 175 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 76 . \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | N | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 80 . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 81 | 141 | 86 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 43 . \\ & 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 17 \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Oct | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 165 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 166 | 179 | 171 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 85 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AR } \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | U | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 20 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \mathrm{v} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 31-Oct- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 86 . \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 88 | 133 | 93 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 46 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Appendix 17. Lower Arrow Lakes Reservoir water chemistry results - 2016; nitrogen and phosphorus parameters. DepthCat I=Integrated (020 m ), H=Hypolimnion ( 5 m off the bottom). Data not available is noted as: no data. Reportable detection limits (RDL) for each parameter are identified in row 2.

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\bar{n}}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fy } \\ & \text { 艺 } \\ & \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ㅎ } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \tilde{N} \\ & \tilde{N} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | RDL | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4 | 30 |  | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | <RDL? | <RDL? | <RDL? | <RDL? |
|  |  |  |  |  | Units | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DIN/T } \\ & \text { DP } \end{aligned}$ | Y/N | Y/N | Y/N | Y/N |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 5.0 | 105.0 | 1.0 | 106 | 160 | 111 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 55.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 79.3 | 1.0 | 80 | 141 | 85 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 40.6 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| H | AR6 | L | 160 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 150.0 | 1.0 | 151 | 178 | 156 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 78.0 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 73.4 | 1.1 | 75 | 128 | 80 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 29.4 | N | Y | N | N |
| H | AR6 | L | 160 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 159.0 | 1.0 | 160 | 180 | 165 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 82.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 81.6 | 1.0 | 83 | 167 | 88 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 43.8 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 72.3 | 1.0 | 73 | 171 | 78 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 39.2 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR6 | L | 140 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 151.0 | 1.0 | 152 | 174 | 157 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 78.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 72.8 | 1.0 | 74 | 133 | 79 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 39.4 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR6 | L | 155 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 166.0 | 1.0 | 167 | 184 | 172 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 86.0 | Y | N | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 6.6 | 59.9 | 1.0 | 61 | 129 | 68 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 33.8 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | AR6 | L | 150 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 5.0 | 168.0 | 1.0 | 169 | 188 | 174 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 69.4 | 1.0 | 70 | 127 | 75 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 37.7 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR6 | L | 145 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 173.0 | 1.0 | 174 | 178 | 179 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 74.6 | Y | N | N | Y |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 5.0 | 75.6 | 1.0 | 77 | 148 | 82 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 40.8 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 5.0 | 108.0 | 1.0 | 109 | 151 | 114 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 57.0 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 71.3 | 1.0 | 72 | 150 | 77 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 38.7 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | AR7 | L | 140 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 148.0 | 1.0 | 149 | 168 | 154 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 77.0 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 72.0 | 1.0 | 73 | 138 | 78 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 27.9 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 157.0 | 1.0 | 158 | 196 | 163 | 1.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { data } \end{aligned}$ | 81.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 90.9 | 1.0 | 92 | 137 | 97 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 48.5 | Y | Y | Y | N |


| (co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & .0 \\ & \stackrel{.0}{+} \\ & \stackrel{H}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\cong}{ज} \\ & \tilde{\sim} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 51 } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ס } \\ & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \underline{E} \\ & \tilde{N} \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{Z} \\ & \text { n } \\ & 0 \\ & \$ \\ & 0 \\ & \mathbf{N} \\ & \mathbf{i n} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 75.6 | 1.0 | 77 | 157 | 82 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 40.8 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR7 | L | 145 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 154.0 | 1.0 | 155 | 181 | 160 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 80.0 | Y | N | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 72.5 | 1.0 | 74 | 137 | 79 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 39.3 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 173.0 | 1.0 | 174 | 185 | 179 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 89.5 | Y | N | Y | N |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 5.7 | 54.6 | 1.0 | 56 | 91 | 61 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 30.7 | $Y$ | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 5.0 | 173.0 | 1.0 | 174 | 203 | 179 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 89.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 59.1 | 1.0 | 60 | 101 | 65 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 32.6 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 182.0 | 1.0 | 183 | 192 | 188 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 94.0 | $Y$ | N | Y | Y |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 5.0 | 75.4 | 1.0 | 76 | 111 | 81 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 40.7 | $Y$ | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 5.0 | 110.0 | 1.0 | 111 | 156 | 116 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 58.0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 69.1 | 1.0 | 70 | 129 | 75 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 26.8 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| H | AR8 | L | 90 | May | 18-May-2016 | 5.0 | 139.0 | 1.0 | 140 | 174 | 145 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 72.5 | $Y$ | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 57.5 | 1.0 | 59 | 150 | 64 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 14.4 | Y | Y | N | N |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 5.0 | 148.0 | 1.2 | 149 | 186 | 154 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 77.1 | N | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 6.9 | 86.6 | 1.0 | 88 | 164 | 95 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 47.3 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 71.9 | 1.0 | 73 | 140 | 78 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 39.0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 154.0 | 1.0 | 155 | 189 | 160 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 80.0 | $Y$ | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jul_2 | 26-Jul-2016 | 5.0 | 65.7 | 1.0 | 67 | 163 | 72 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 35.9 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 76.3 | 1.5 | 78 | 154 | 83 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 41.4 | N | Y | Y | N |
| H | AR8 | L | 85 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 168.0 | 1.0 | 169 | 179 | 174 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 87.0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Aug_2 | 24-Aug-2016 | 5.0 | 56.8 | 1.0 | 58 | 109 | 63 | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { data } \end{aligned}$ | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { data } \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { no } \\ & \text { data } \end{aligned}$ | N |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 5.0 | 56.5 | 1.0 | 58 | 109 | 63 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 31.3 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 5.0 | 174.0 | 1.0 | 175 | 255 | 180 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 90.0 | $Y$ | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 64.3 | 1.0 | 65 | 110 | 70 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 35.2 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| H | AR8 | L | 65 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 5.0 | 171.0 | 1.0 | 172 | 184 | 177 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 88.5 | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 5.0 | 77.3 | 1.0 | 78 | 104 | 83 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 41.7 | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Appendix 18．Arrow Lakes Reservoir discrete（D）water chemistry results－2016；nitrogen and phosphorus parameters．Basin U＝Upper，L＝Lower，Data not available is noted as：no data． Reportable detection limits（RDL）for each parameter are identified in row 2.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { प्ञ } \\ & 0 \\ & \text { 士口 } \\ & 0.0 \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F1 } \\ & \text { 足 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | RDL | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 30 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { <RD } \\ & \text { L? } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & <\mathrm{RD} \\ & \mathrm{~L} ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { <RD } \\ & \text { L? } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline<R \\ & \mathrm{DL} \text { ? } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | Units | $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{mg} \\ & / \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mu \mathrm{g} / \\ & \mathrm{L} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DIN } \\ & \text { /TD } \\ & \text { P } \end{aligned}$ | Y／N | Y／N | Y／N | Y／N |
| D | AR2 | U | 2 | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 180 | 108 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 54 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 5 | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 174 | 111 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.1 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 55 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 10 | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 174 | 124 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.9 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 62 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 15 | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 131 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 185 | 137 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 68 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 20 | Jun | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jun- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & .0 \end{aligned}$ | 192 | 165 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 82 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 2 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \text {-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 46 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 47 . \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 148 | 53 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 5 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 46 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $47 .$ | 136 | 52 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 . \\ & \hline 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 10 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{gathered} 97 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 98 . \\ & 3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 173 | 103 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 51 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 15 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 135 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 182 | 140 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 70 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 20 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 11-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 6.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & .7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 212 | 151 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 75 . \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 2 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 76 . \\ & 9 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 78 | 168 | 83 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 5 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 75 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 77 | 135 | 82 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 40 . \\ & 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 10 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 104 | 149 | 109 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 54 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 15 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.9 | 129 | 160 | 134 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 67 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | N | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 20 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 8-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 159 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.8 | 161 | 182 | 166 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 82 . \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 2 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 . \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 63 | 118 | 68 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 . \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 5 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5 \text {-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 69 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.1 | 71 | 115 | 76 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 37 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 10 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 84 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.2 | 86 | 124 | 91 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 45 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | N | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR2 | U | 15 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 98 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 99 | 124 | 104 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR2 | U | 20 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & .0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 126 | 146 | 131 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 65 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | $N$ |
| D | AR7 | L | 2 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 66 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 68 | 131 | 73 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 . \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 5 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 67 . \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1.0 | 68 | 129 | 73 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 36 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 10 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \text {-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 69 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1.0 | 71 | 129 | 76 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.2 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 37 . \\ \hline 8 \end{array}$ | Y | N | Y | N |
| D | AR7 | L | 15 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 79 . \\ & \hline 5 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 81 | 165 | 86 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4.6 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 42 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR7 | L | 20 | Jul | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 13-Jul- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 100 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1.0 | 101 | 157 | 106 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 53 . \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 2 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 10-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 63 . \\ & 5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2.4 | 66 | 113 | 71 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l} 35 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ | N | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 5 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 10 \text {-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{gathered} 66 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1.0 | 68 | 120 | 73 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 . \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ᄃ } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{5} \\ & \text { Hin } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 둘 } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { f } \\ & \text { 立 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | sn.oydsoud /uə8oxilin |  |  |  |  |
| D | AR7 | L | 10 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 10-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 71 | 463 | 76 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 38 . \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 15 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 10-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 77 . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 78 | 127 | 83 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 . \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 20 | Aug | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 10-Aug- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 6.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 85 . \\ & 9 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 87 | 123 | 93 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 46 . \\ & 7 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 2 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 7-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 . \\ & 9 . \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 52 | 108 | 57 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 5 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 7-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 51 . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 52 | 110 | 57 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 . \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| D | AR7 | L | 10 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 7-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 5.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 53 . \\ & 6 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 55 | 110 | 60 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 . \\ & 2 . \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR7 | L | 15 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 7-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 6.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 56 . \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 1.0 | 57 | 105 | 63 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | $31 .$ | Y | Y | Y | N |
| D | AR7 | L | 20 | Sep | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 7-Sep- } \\ & 2016 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 9.2 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 82 . \\ & 4 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2.0 | 84 | 131 | 94 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 46 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | N | Y | Y | Y |

Appendix 19. Upper Arrow Lakes Reservoir water chemistry results - 2016; other parameters. DepthCat I=Integrated (0-20m), H=Hypolimnion ( 5 m off the bottom). Data not available is noted as: no data. Reportable detection limits (RDL) for each parameter are identified in row 2.

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \text { 10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | エ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | RDL | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Units | pH | NTU | mg/L | mg/L | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ |
| 1 | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Apr | 18-Apr-2016 | 7.89 | 0.4 | 60.8 | 3.75 | 13.8 | 1.0 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.91 | 1.3 | 56.3 | 3.68 | 13.6 | 1.1 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.88 | 0.3 | 60.3 | 3.44 | 14.1 | 0.8 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 8.02 | 2.2 | 52.1 | 3.28 | 11.9 | 1.1 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 7.92 | 0.3 | 59.7 | 3.61 | 14.4 | 0.8 |
| 1 | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 8.07 | 0.8 | 49.8 | 3.27 | 11.8 | 1.4 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.92 | 1.1 | 48.7 | 3.22 | 11.1 | 1.4 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.95 | 0.2 | 62.0 | 3.70 | 14.8 | 0.9 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.79 | 1.2 | 45.0 | 3.05 | 10.6 | 0.9 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.82 | 0.2 | 61.9 | 3.58 | 14.4 | 0.8 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 7.95 | 1.0 | 54.7 | 2.72 | 12.4 | 1.0 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 8.00 | 0.3 | 67.1 | 3.79 | 14.9 | 0.8 |
| I | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.91 | 0.6 | 57.2 | 3.48 | 13.3 | 1.7 |
| H | AR1 | U | 220 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.94 | 0.3 | 63.8 | 3.81 | 14.5 | 1.5 |
| 1 | AR1 | U | 0-20 | Nov | 31-Oct-2016 | 7.96 | 0.6 | 57.3 | 3.32 | 13.0 | 1.0 |
| 1 | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Apr | 18-Apr-2016 | 7.93 | 0.3 | 58.4 | 3.94 | 13.6 | 0.9 |
| 1 | AR2 | U | 0-20 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.88 | 1.1 | 55.2 | 3.54 | 12.9 | 1.2 |
| H | AR2 | U | 290 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.82 | 0.3 | 60.5 | 3.54 | 14.8 | 0.7 |
| I | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 7.98 | 2.0 | 51.1 | 3.46 | 12.1 | 1.3 |
| H | AR2 | U | 280 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 7.89 | 0.4 | 59.9 | 3.63 | 14.3 | 0.8 |
| 1 | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 8.02 | 0.7 | 50.5 | 3.58 | 11.9 | 1.1 |
| I | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.93 | 0.8 | 48.4 | 3.23 | 11.7 | 1.2 |
| H | AR2 | U | 290 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.93 | 0.3 | 62.8 | 3.75 | 15.0 | 1.0 |
| I | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.79 | 0.7 | 47.3 | 3.20 | 14.8 | 1.1 |
| H | AR2 | U | 280 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.78 | 0.4 | 60.3 | 3.71 | 11.0 | 0.8 |
| I | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 8.00 | 0.8 | 54.0 | 3.02 | 12.3 | 1.1 |
| H | AR2 | U | 280 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 8.00 | 0.4 | 67.1 | 3.99 | 15.0 | 0.8 |
| 1 | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.93 | 0.6 | 54.9 | 3.28 | 12.6 | 1.5 |
| H | AR2 | U | 284 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.88 | 0.5 | 65.7 | 4.25 | 15.0 | 1.4 |
| 1 | AR2 | U | 0-20 | Nov | 31-Oct-2016 | 7.98 | 0.5 | 56.2 | 3.37 | 12.8 | 1.2 |
| 1 | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Apr | 18-Apr-2016 | 7.96 | 0.3 | 58.2 | 3.83 | 11.9 | 1.0 |


|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{ᄃ}{\overline{\#}} \\ & \substack{\infty} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 흠 } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { f } \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ |  | 든 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | AR3 | U | 0-20 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.93 | 0.6 | 53.4 | 3.80 | 15.3 | 1.4 |
| H | AR3 | U | 180 | May | 16-May-2016 | 7.80 | 0.3 | 60.5 | 3.59 | 16.3 | 0.7 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 7.96 | 0.6 | 49.9 | 3.61 | 11.8 | 1.0 |
| H | AR3 | U | 170 | Jun | 13-Jun-2016 | 7.88 | 0.6 | 59.5 | 4.04 | 14.7 | 0.8 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 7.96 | 0.5 | 51.1 | 3.57 | 12.4 | 1.1 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.94 | 0.7 | 49.0 | 3.34 | 11.9 | 1.4 |
| H | AR3 | U | 190 | Jul | 11-Jul-2016 | 7.94 | 0.2 | 60.4 | 3.77 | 14.8 | 1.1 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Jul_2 | 25-Jul-2016 | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req |
| 1 | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.79 | 0.7 | 47.3 | 3.03 | 10.9 | 1.0 |
| H | AR3 | U | 170 | Aug | 8-Aug-2016 | 7.81 | 0.2 | 61.9 | 3.67 | 14.3 | 0.8 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Aug_2 | 23-Aug-2016 | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 7.97 | 0.6 | 50.7 | 2.53 | 11.8 | 1.5 |
| H | AR3 | U | 180 | Sep | 5-Sep-2016 | 7.97 | 0.3 | 63.6 | 3.87 | 14.7 | 1.0 |
| I | AR3 | U | 0-20 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.88 | 0.5 | 54.0 | 2.90 | 12.6 | 2.1 |
| H | AR3 | U | 178 | Oct | 11-Oct-2016 | 7.89 | 0.5 | 63.3 | 4.00 | 14.5 | 1.3 |
| 1 | AR3 | $\cup$ | 0-20 | Nov | 31-Oct-2016 | 7.97 | 0.5 | 55.0 | 3.03 | 12.5 | 1.3 |

Appendix 20. Lower Arrow Lakes Reservoir water chemistry results - 2016; other parameters. DepthCat I=Integrated (0-20m), H=Hypolimnion ( 5 m off the bottom). Data not available is noted as: no data. Reportable detection limits (RDL) for each parameter are identified in row 2.

|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 들 } \\ & \text { O} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 工 } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | RDL | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Units | pH | NTU | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L | mg/L |
| 1 | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 7.99 | 0.56 | 56.6 | 4.23 | 13.7 | 1.41 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 7.92 | 1.17 | 50.7 | 4.79 | 12.2 | 1.39 |
| H | AR6 | L | 160 | May | 18-May-2016 | 7.99 | 0.22 | 57.9 | 4.05 | 14.1 | 0.85 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.97 | 0.80 | 49.0 | 4.15 | 11.6 | 1.29 |
| H | AR6 | L | 160 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.98 | 0.21 | 58.3 | 4.13 | 13.9 | 0.79 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 7.97 | 0.49 | 47.9 | 4.12 | 11.6 | 1.19 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 8.00 | 0.84 | 49.0 | 3.33 | 12 | 1.32 |
| H | AR6 | L | 140 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 7.95 | 0.19 | 55.3 | 3.8 | 14.1 | 0.87 |
| 1 | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.85 | 0.51 | 49.5 | 3.31 | 11 | 1.39 |
| H | AR6 | L | 155 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.82 | 0.23 | 60.2 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 1.04 |
| 1 | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.86 | 0.46 | 46.7 | 2.73 | 11.6 | 1.51 |
| H | AR6 | L | 150 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.74 | 0.20 | 58.1 | 4.18 | 14.1 | 1.69 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.84 | 0.45 | 50.5 | 2.75 | 11.7 | 1.16 |
| H | AR6 | L | 145 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.84 | 0.19 | 59.0 | 4.12 | 13.7 | 0.92 |
| I | AR6 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 7.70 | 0.29 | 51.3 | 3.14 | 12.2 | 1.78 |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 8.02 | 0.35 | 56.8 | 4.26 | 13.8 | 1.19 |
| 1 | AR7 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 7.96 | 0.47 | 53.4 | 4.73 | 12.5 | 1.43 |
| H | AR7 | L | 140 | May | 18-May-2016 | 8.00 | 0.23 | 58.8 | 3.79 | 14.2 | 0.93 |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.94 | 0.67 | 48.5 | 4.24 | 11.6 | 1.42 |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.97 | 0.26 | 58.7 | 4.18 | 14 | 0.88 |
| 1 | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 7.94 | 0.38 | 48.3 | 3.98 | 11.9 | 1.24 |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 7.98 | 0.64 | 49.0 | 3.71 | 12.1 | 1.6 |
| H | AR7 | L | 145 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 7.89 | 0.20 | 55.9 | 4.1 | 14 | 1.03 |
| , | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.94 | 0.43 | 50.9 | 3.17 | 11.3 | 1.44 |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.83 | 0.23 | 59.0 | 4.06 | 13.9 | 1.02 |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.89 | 0.44 | 47.9 | 2.66 | 11.6 | 1.36 |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.75 | 0.19 | 58.9 | 4.32 | 14.1 | 0.86 |
| 1 | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.91 | 0.55 | 50.7 | 2.66 | 11.4 | 1.08 |
| H | AR7 | L | 150 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.81 | 0.32 | 58.3 | 4.29 | 13.6 | 0.87 |
| I | AR7 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 7.76 | 0.32 | 51.2 | 2.99 | 13 | 1.2 |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Apr | 20-Apr-2016 | 8.00 | 0.30 | 56.6 | 4.36 | 13.4 | 1.75 |

## (cont'd)

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{.}{\bar{n}} \\ & \text { n} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 듬 } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { f } \\ & \dot{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 듬 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | May | 18-May-2016 | 7.98 | 0.40 | 54.0 | 4.56 | 12.5 | 1.88 |
| H | AR8 | L | 90 | May | 18-May-2016 | 7.97 | 0.16 | 59.1 | 3.89 | 13.8 | 1.42 |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.97 | 0.51 | 48.5 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 1.43 |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Jun | 15-Jun-2016 | 7.99 | 0.22 | 57.2 | 4.26 | 13.7 | 0.77 |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-2016 | 7.95 | 0.39 | 49.3 | 4.04 | 11.7 | 1.39 |
| I | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 7.96 | 0.43 | 49.4 | 3.75 | 11.9 | 1.61 |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Jul | 13-Jul-2016 | 7.96 | 0.22 | 55.3 | 4.19 | 13.9 | 1.03 |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Jul_2 | 26-Jul-2016 | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.89 | 0.34 | 51.5 | 3.31 | 11.7 | 1.61 |
| H | AR8 | L | 85 | Aug | 10-Aug-2016 | 7.81 | 0.18 | 59.9 | 4.1 | 13.6 | 1.12 |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Aug_2 | 24-Aug-2016 | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req | not req |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.93 | 0.39 | 47.6 | 2.79 | 11.6 | 1.07 |
| H | AR8 | L | 80 | Sep | 7-Sep-2016 | 7.75 | 0.22 | 58.0 | 4.13 | 13.8 | 0.86 |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.91 | 0.37 | 49.6 | 2.82 | 11.2 | 1.22 |
| H | AR8 |  | 65 | Oct | 5-Oct-2016 | 7.81 | 0.29 | 57.4 | 4.5 | 13 | 0.9 |
| 1 | AR8 | L | 0-20 | Nov | 1-Nov-2016 | 7.69 | 0.43 | 51.5 | 3.03 | 12.5 | 1.94 |

Appendix 21. Arrow Lakes Reservoir phytoplankton results - 2016; Abundance (cells $/ \mathrm{mL}$ ) and biovolume ( $\mathrm{mm}{ }^{3} / \mathrm{L}$ ). Basin: U=Upper, $\mathrm{N}=$ Narrows, L=Lower. Class: Bac= Bacillariophyte (Diatoms), ChrCry= Chryso- \& Cryptophyte (Flagellates), Din= Dinophyte (Dinoflagellates), Chl= Chlorophyte (Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc.) and Cya= Cyanophyte (Blue-greens). Edible or inedible to zooplankton (see Appendix 21).

|  |  |  |  | Abundance cells/mL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Biovolume $\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{L}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{\check{N}} \\ & \text { © } \end{aligned}$ | 듳 \# H | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 듣 } \\ & \text { 을 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{y}{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | ¢ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 는 } \\ & \text { 든 } \end{aligned}$ | - | 든 | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\mathrm{T}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{\overline{0}}{\mathbf{O}} \end{aligned}$ |  | U | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 는 } \\ & \text { 든 } \end{aligned}$ | - | 든 | ${ }^{\frac{\pi}{3}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\mathrm{T}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{01} \\ & \frac{\ddot{0}}{3} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| U | AR1 | Apr | 18-Apr-16 | 121.6 | 689.3 | 10.1 | 101.4 | 141.9 | 1064.4 | 963.0 | 101.4 | 0.021 | 0.056 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.090 | 0.070 | 0.020 |
| U | AR2 | Apr | 18-Apr-16 | 152.1 | 577.8 | 10.1 | 91.2 | 141.9 | 973.1 | 902.2 | 71.0 | 0.019 | 0.055 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.087 | 0.076 | 0.011 |
| U | AR3 | Apr | 18-Apr-16 | 223.0 | 790.7 | 20.3 | 81.1 | 121.6 | 1236.7 | 1084.6 | 152.1 | 0.027 | 0.078 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.124 | 0.104 | 0.020 |
| N | AR4 | Apr | 18-Apr-16 | 192.6 | 1439.5 | 20.3 | 172.3 | 152.1 | 1976.7 | 1865.2 | 111.5 | 0.030 | 0.148 | 0.010 | 0.018 | 0.002 | 0.208 | 0.184 | 0.024 |
| N | AR5 | Apr | 18-Apr-16 | 557.5 | 2088.2 | 20.3 | 212.9 | 243.3 | 3122.2 | 2706.6 | 415.6 | 0.088 | 0.204 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.003 | 0.327 | 0.252 | 0.075 |
| L | AR6 | Apr | 20-Apr-16 | 385.2 | 1652.3 | 71.0 | 294.0 | 192.6 | 2595.1 | 2280.8 | 304.1 | 0.048 | 0.211 | 0.044 | 0.031 | 0.003 | 0.336 | 0.279 | 0.042 |
| L | AR7 | Apr | 20-Apr-16 | 314.2 | 1327.9 | 20.3 | 212.9 | 152.1 | 2027.4 | 1784.1 | 233.2 | 0.037 | 0.177 | 0.010 | 0.033 | 0.007 | 0.264 | 0.226 | 0.034 |
| L | AR8 | Apr | 20-Apr-16 | 446.0 | 912.3 | 10.1 | 223.0 | 233.2 | 1824.7 | 1429.3 | 395.4 | 0.050 | 0.091 | 0.005 | 0.022 | 0.013 | 0.181 | 0.128 | 0.054 |
| U | AR1 | May | 16-May-16 | 425.8 | 932.6 | 10.1 | 131.8 | 121.6 | 1621.9 | 1236.7 | 385.2 | 0.047 | 0.094 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.002 | 0.168 | 0.125 | 0.042 |
| U | AR2 | May | 16-May-16 | 506.8 | 963.0 | 10.1 | 162.2 | 101.4 | 1743.5 | 1287.4 | 456.2 | 0.064 | 0.103 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 0.001 | 0.189 | 0.129 | 0.060 |
| U | AR3 | May | 16-May-16 | 1104.9 | 1621.9 | 20.3 | 304.1 | 162.2 | 3213.4 | 2159.1 | 1054.2 | 0.127 | 0.158 | 0.010 | 0.038 | 0.011 | 0.344 | 0.213 | 0.132 |
| N | AR4 | May | 16-May-16 | 1459.7 | 1632.0 | 10.1 | 294.0 | 182.5 | 3578.3 | 2169.3 | 1398.9 | 0.175 | 0.140 | 0.005 | 0.040 | 0.012 | 0.372 | 0.190 | 0.177 |
| N | AR5 | May | 16-May-16 | 1246.8 | 1662.5 | 30.4 | 263.6 | 162.2 | 3365.5 | 2149.0 | 1196.2 | 0.133 | 0.176 | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0.007 | 0.366 | 0.213 | 0.133 |
| L | AR6 | May | 18-May-16 | 1287.4 | 1044.1 | 10.1 | 223.0 | 10.1 | 2574.8 | 1328.0 | 1246.8 | 0.165 | 0.100 | 0.005 | 0.030 | 0.005 | 0.304 | 0.139 | 0.165 |
| L | AR7 | May | 18-May-16 | 760.3 | 1388.8 | 20.3 | 263.6 | 162.2 | 2595.1 | 1855.1 | 719.7 | 0.100 | 0.188 | 0.020 | 0.042 | 0.012 | 0.363 | 0.238 | 0.104 |
| L | AR8 | May | 18-May-16 | 942.7 | 2230.1 | 40.5 | 202.7 | 172.3 | 3588.5 | 2666.0 | 902.2 | 0.117 | 0.367 | 0.041 | 0.023 | 0.007 | 0.555 | 0.409 | 0.116 |
| U | AR1 | Jun | 13-Jun-16 | 2047.7 | 1226.6 | 10.1 | 192.6 | 141.9 | 3618.9 | 1642.2 | 1966.6 | 0.246 | 0.122 | 0.005 | 0.031 | 0.007 | 0.411 | 0.165 | 0.241 |
| U | AR2 | Jun | 13-Jun-16 | 567.7 | 902.2 | 20.3 | 162.2 | 162.2 | 1814.5 | 1257.0 | 557.5 | 0.075 | 0.108 | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.017 | 0.225 | 0.138 | 0.087 |
| U | AR3 | Jun | 13-Jun-16 | 1094.8 | 608.2 | 10.1 | 101.4 | 233.1 | 2047.7 | 1145.5 | 892.1 | 0.136 | 0.061 | 0.005 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.227 | 0.105 | 0.117 |
| N | AR4 | Jun | 13-Jun-16 | 831.3 | 658.9 | 10.1 | 212.9 | 81.1 | 1794.3 | 1034.0 | 750.2 | 0.110 | 0.070 | 0.005 | 0.038 | 0.011 | 0.233 | 0.120 | 0.109 |
| N | AR5 | Jun | 13-Jun-16 | 1044.1 | 1003.6 | 20.3 | 223.0 | 192.6 | 2483.5 | 1561.1 | 912.3 | 0.128 | 0.146 | 0.009 | 0.042 | 0.017 | 0.342 | 0.212 | 0.126 |
| L | AR6 | Jun | 15-Jun-16 | 517.0 | 932.6 | 20.3 | 192.6 | 202.7 | 1865.2 | 1439.4 | 425.8 | 0.069 | 0.132 | 0.010 | 0.036 | 0.003 | 0.248 | 0.189 | 0.059 |
| L | AR7 | Jun | 15-Jun-16 | 1003.6 | 1571.2 | 20.3 | 223.0 | 182.5 | 3000.5 | 2067.9 | 922.5 | 0.129 | 0.186 | 0.010 | 0.029 | 0.007 | 0.362 | 0.232 | 0.125 |
| L | AR8 | Jun | 15-Jun-16 | 446.0 | 1540.8 | 30.4 | 304.1 | 172.3 | 2493.7 | 2067.9 | 405.5 | 0.055 | 0.262 | 0.025 | 0.040 | 0.007 | 0.389 | 0.316 | 0.053 |
| U | AR1 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 1601.6 | 1186.0 | 20.3 | 395.3 | 304.1 | 3507.4 | 2209.9 | 1277.2 | 0.259 | 0.122 | 0.009 | 0.061 | 0.014 | 0.464 | 0.231 | 0.223 |
| U | AR2 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 1155.6 | 932.6 | 50.7 | 314.3 | 314.3 | 2767.4 | 1733.4 | 1013.7 | 0.154 | 0.095 | 0.034 | 0.035 | 0.024 | 0.341 | 0.169 | 0.152 |
| U | AR3 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 1206.3 | 821.1 | 30.4 | 172.3 | 233.1 | 2463.3 | 1287.4 | 1165.7 | 0.167 | 0.079 | 0.024 | 0.021 | 0.013 | 0.304 | 0.119 | 0.170 |


| (cont'd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\cong}{\bar{n}} \\ & \tilde{\sim} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \stackrel{ᄃ}{0} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{7} \\ \stackrel{4}{4} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 츧 } \\ & \text { 응 } \end{aligned}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { u } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Z } \\ & \text { Ũ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 들 | 든 | $0_{0}^{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\mathrm{T}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \text { 은 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { un } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 른 } \\ & \text { 든 } \end{aligned}$ | $\cong$ | 든 | $0_{0}^{0}$ | $\begin{gathered} \overline{\widetilde{0}} \\ \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \text { 은 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| N | AR4 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 841.4 | 790.7 | 40.6 | 273.7 | 273.7 | 2220.0 | 1500.3 | 699.5 | 0.101 | 0.050 | 0.029 | 0.045 | 0.019 | 0.244 | 0.129 | 0.095 |
| N | AR5 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 557.5 | 496.7 | 20.3 | 121.6 | 233.2 | 1429.3 | 892.0 | 537.3 | 0.077 | 0.031 | 0.009 | 0.020 | 0.023 | 0.160 | 0.072 | 0.089 |
| L | AR6 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 506.9 | 557.5 | 40.6 | 182.5 | 131.8 | 1419.2 | 932.6 | 476.4 | 0.065 | 0.060 | 0.029 | 0.023 | 0.012 | 0.189 | 0.104 | 0.070 |
| L | AR7 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 699.5 | 699.5 | 20.3 | 212.9 | 192.6 | 1824.7 | 1257.0 | 557.5 | 0.093 | 0.062 | 0.020 | 0.028 | 0.018 | 0.221 | 0.117 | 0.088 |
| L | AR8 | Jun_2 | 27-Jun-16 | 587.9 | 881.9 | 50.7 | 253.4 | 192.6 | 1966.6 | 1459.7 | 486.6 | 0.069 | 0.066 | 0.044 | 0.020 | 0.018 | 0.217 | 0.118 | 0.069 |
| U | AR1 | Jul | 11-Jul-16 | 2483.5 | 892.0 | 20.3 | 395.4 | 263.6 | 4054.8 | 1875.3 | 2169.3 | 0.359 | 0.121 | 0.020 | 0.065 | 0.038 | 0.603 | 0.242 | 0.346 |
| U | AR2 | Jul | 11-Jul-16 | 3061.3 | 963.0 | 20.3 | 364.9 | 192.6 | 4602.1 | 2706.6 | 1895.6 | 0.393 | 0.158 | 0.010 | 0.084 | 0.027 | 0.672 | 0.304 | 0.368 |
| U | AR3 | Jul | 11-Jul-16 | 1277.2 | 800.8 | 20.3 | 294.0 | 243.3 | 2635.6 | 1611.8 | 1013.7 | 0.177 | 0.091 | 0.009 | 0.031 | 0.028 | 0.335 | 0.159 | 0.171 |
| N | AR4 | Jul | 11-Jul-16 | 2149.0 | 1196.2 | 20.3 | 263.6 | 294.0 | 3923.0 | 2270.7 | 1642.2 | 0.324 | 0.111 | 0.009 | 0.040 | 0.049 | 0.532 | 0.234 | 0.293 |
| N | AR5 | Jul | 11-Jul-16 | 2027.4 | 780.5 | 30.4 | 263.6 | 344.7 | 3446.5 | 1611.8 | 1814.5 | 0.307 | 0.099 | 0.025 | 0.064 | 0.084 | 0.580 | 0.201 | 0.339 |
| L | AR6 | Jul | 13-Jul-16 | 790.7 | 517.0 | 10.1 | 121.6 | 152.1 | 1591.5 | 932.6 | 658.9 | 0.110 | 0.061 | 0.005 | 0.021 | 0.017 | 0.213 | 0.108 | 0.105 |
| L | AR7 | Jul | 13-Jul-16 | 952.9 | 861.6 | 30.4 | 354.8 | 152.1 | 2351.8 | 1469.8 | 841.4 | 0.135 | 0.074 | 0.025 | 0.093 | 0.017 | 0.344 | 0.160 | 0.134 |
| L | AR8 | Jul | 13-Jul-16 | 871.8 | 831.2 | 30.4 | 365.0 | 212.9 | 2311.2 | 1480.0 | 800.8 | 0.125 | 0.088 | 0.025 | 0.089 | 0.032 | 0.360 | 0.172 | 0.142 |
| U | AR3 | Jul_2 | 25-Jul-16 | 446.0 | 669.0 | 30.4 | 273.7 | 111.5 | 1530.7 | 1226.6 | 294.0 | 0.067 | 0.073 | 0.025 | 0.040 | 0.007 | 0.212 | 0.144 | 0.053 |
| N | AR4 | Jul_2 | 25-Jul-16 | 658.9 | 567.7 | 30.4 | 253.4 | 101.4 | 1611.8 | 1094.8 | 486.6 | 0.103 | 0.064 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.011 | 0.234 | 0.121 | 0.088 |
| L | AR8 | Jul_2 | 26-Jul-16 | 608.2 | 770.4 | 50.7 | 192.6 | 131.8 | 1753.7 | 1186.0 | 547.4 | 0.086 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.039 | 0.007 | 0.294 | 0.142 | 0.132 |
| U | AR1 | Aug | 08-Aug-16 | 2057.8 | 506.8 | 30.4 | 172.3 | 121.7 | 2889.0 | 993.4 | 1875.3 | 0.274 | 0.040 | 0.025 | 0.022 | 0.007 | 0.368 | 0.092 | 0.256 |
| U | AR2 | Aug | 08-Aug-16 | 1824.6 | 506.9 | 40.6 | 162.2 | 141.9 | 2676.2 | 902.2 | 1753.7 | 0.231 | 0.047 | 0.039 | 0.017 | 0.007 | 0.341 | 0.085 | 0.226 |
| U | AR3 | Aug | 08-Aug-16 | 2686.3 | 415.6 | 20.3 | 172.3 | 121.7 | 3416.2 | 841.4 | 2564.6 | 0.342 | 0.041 | 0.019 | 0.026 | 0.002 | 0.429 | 0.088 | 0.326 |
| N | AR4 | Aug | 08-Aug-16 | 1713.2 | 719.7 | 20.3 | 121.6 | 60.8 | 2635.6 | 1054.3 | 1581.4 | 0.250 | 0.091 | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.001 | 0.363 | 0.132 | 0.232 |
| N | AR5 | Aug | 08-Aug-16 | 1976.7 | 780.5 | 30.4 | 192.6 | 91.2 | 3071.5 | 1246.9 | 1804.4 | 0.268 | 0.083 | 0.024 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.391 | 0.125 | 0.245 |
| L | AR6 | Aug | 10-Aug-16 | 1601.6 | 1094.8 | 111.5 | 344.7 | 212.9 | 3365.5 | 1703.0 | 1621.9 | 0.210 | 0.157 | 0.085 | 0.025 | 0.052 | 0.529 | 0.229 | 0.249 |
| L | AR7 | Aug | 10-Aug-16 | 608.2 | 1165.7 | 60.8 | 131.8 | 172.3 | 2138.9 | 1510.4 | 598.1 | 0.100 | 0.205 | 0.059 | 0.006 | 0.017 | 0.388 | 0.232 | 0.110 |
| L | AR8 | Aug | 10-Aug-16 | 902.2 | 547.4 | 10.1 | 152.1 | 141.9 | 1753.7 | 851.5 | 902.2 | 0.122 | 0.071 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.226 | 0.092 | 0.134 |
| U | AR3 | Aug_2 | 23-Aug-16 | 3274.2 | 952.9 | 20.3 | 192.6 | 263.6 | 4703.6 | 1490.2 | 3203.3 | 0.402 | 0.118 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.018 | 0.580 | 0.161 | 0.404 |
| N | AR4 | Aug_2 | 23-Aug-16 | 3618.9 | 881.9 | 30.4 | 202.7 | 202.7 | 4936.7 | 1358.3 | 3547.9 | 0.424 | 0.086 | 0.025 | 0.034 | 0.013 | 0.581 | 0.132 | 0.424 |
| L | AR8 | Aug_2 | 24-Aug-16 | 1409.0 | 760.3 | 30.4 | 182.5 | 131.8 | 2514.0 | 1196.2 | 1297.5 | 0.175 | 0.071 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.012 | 0.314 | 0.125 | 0.169 |
| U | AR1 | Sep | 05-Sep-16 | 3193.1 | 587.9 | 10.1 | 60.8 | 202.7 | 4054.8 | 902.2 | 3142.4 | 0.385 | 0.044 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.453 | 0.062 | 0.387 |
| U | AR2 | Sep | 05-Sep-16 | 3446.5 | 1064.4 | 10.1 | 152.1 | 152.1 | 4825.2 | 1459.7 | 3355.3 | 0.424 | 0.088 | 0.005 | 0.021 | 0.002 | 0.541 | 0.121 | 0.415 |
| U | AR3 | Sep | 05-Sep-16 | 2503.8 | 790.7 | 20.3 | 192.6 | 152.1 | 3659.4 | 1196.2 | 2443.0 | 0.300 | 0.064 | 0.020 | 0.045 | 0.012 | 0.442 | 0.121 | 0.301 |
| N | AR4 | Sep | 05-Sep-16 | 2635.6 | 942.7 | 20.3 | 172.3 | 223.0 | 3993.9 | 1307.6 | 2655.9 | 0.298 | 0.060 | 0.020 | 0.019 | 0.034 | 0.431 | 0.086 | 0.324 |


| (cont'd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \stackrel{\Gamma}{n} \\ \tilde{\infty} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{y}{0} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & u \\ & 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Z } \\ & \text { E } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | 든 | $0_{0}^{0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\pi} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{\bar{O}}{\mathbf{U}} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { u} \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Z } \\ & \text { ¿ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | ᄃ | ${ }_{0}^{\pi}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\pi} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{\bar{O}}{\mathbf{U}} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| N | AR5 | Sep | 05-Sep-16 | 4774.5 | 790.7 | 10.1 | 101.4 | 131.8 | 5808.4 | 1023.8 | 4754.2 | 0.534 | 0.070 | 0.005 | 0.021 | 0.008 | 0.639 | 0.096 | 0.536 |
| L | AR6 | Sep | 07-Sep-16 | 2807.9 | 973.2 | 20.3 | 162.2 | 223.0 | 4186.5 | 1368.5 | 2767.4 | 0.349 | 0.115 | 0.020 | 0.034 | 0.014 | 0.532 | 0.154 | 0.351 |
| L | AR7 | Sep | 07-Sep-16 | 1814.5 | 719.7 | 20.3 | 172.3 | 141.9 | 2868.8 | 1044.1 | 1804.4 | 0.217 | 0.086 | 0.020 | 0.050 | 0.017 | 0.389 | 0.142 | 0.227 |
| L | AR8 | Sep | 07-Sep-16 | 1946.3 | 1064.4 | 40.5 | 162.2 | 182.5 | 3395.8 | 1520.5 | 1844.9 | 0.243 | 0.115 | 0.041 | 0.030 | 0.012 | 0.441 | 0.166 | 0.240 |
| U | AR1 | Oct | 11-Oct-16 | 1571.2 | 679.2 | 30.4 | 233.2 | 141.9 | 2655.9 | 1186.0 | 1429.3 | 0.193 | 0.057 | 0.025 | 0.045 | 0.014 | 0.333 | 0.124 | 0.187 |
| U | AR2 | Oct | 11-Oct-16 | 4196.7 | 1094.8 | 10.1 | 253.4 | 202.7 | 5757.8 | 1621.9 | 4115.6 | 0.514 | 0.072 | 0.005 | 0.047 | 0.018 | 0.656 | 0.130 | 0.516 |
| U | AR3 | Oct | 11-Oct-16 | 3335.0 | 831.2 | 10.1 | 273.7 | 223.0 | 4673.1 | 1307.7 | 3335.0 | 0.470 | 0.069 | 0.015 | 0.059 | 0.028 | 0.641 | 0.127 | 0.489 |
| N | AR4 | Oct | 11-Oct-16 | 3933.1 | 770.4 | 10.1 | 294.0 | 141.9 | 5149.5 | 1378.6 | 3750.7 | 0.537 | 0.060 | 0.005 | 0.058 | 0.022 | 0.682 | 0.147 | 0.526 |
| N | AR5 | Oct | 11-Oct-16 | 5838.9 | 1145.5 | 10.1 | 598.1 | 273.7 | 7866.2 | 2311.2 | 5555.0 | 0.743 | 0.062 | 0.005 | 0.123 | 0.036 | 0.970 | 0.235 | 0.735 |
| L | AR6 | Oct | 05-Oct-16 | 1469.9 | 811.0 | 10.1 | 324.4 | 243.3 | 2858.6 | 1480.0 | 1368.5 | 0.186 | 0.072 | 0.005 | 0.061 | 0.056 | 0.379 | 0.154 | 0.220 |
| L | AR7 | Oct | 05-Oct-16 | 1844.9 | 770.4 | 10.1 | 263.6 | 182.5 | 3071.5 | 1338.1 | 1733.4 | 0.236 | 0.074 | 0.005 | 0.049 | 0.050 | 0.414 | 0.153 | 0.261 |
| L | AR8 | Oct | 05-Oct-16 | 1104.9 | 557.5 | 10.1 | 243.3 | 212.9 | 2128.7 | 1003.5 | 1125.2 | 0.129 | 0.025 | 0.005 | 0.046 | 0.050 | 0.255 | 0.084 | 0.171 |
| U | AR1 | Nov | 31-Oct-16 | 435.9 | 638.6 | 10.1 | 212.9 | 131.8 | 1429.3 | 1044.1 | 375.1 | 0.052 | 0.060 | 0.005 | 0.051 | 0.008 | 0.176 | 0.125 | 0.050 |
| U | AR2 | Nov | 31-Oct-16 | 537.3 | 638.6 | 10.1 | 111.5 | 141.9 | 1439.5 | 932.6 | 506.9 | 0.075 | 0.042 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 0.007 | 0.137 | 0.062 | 0.074 |
| U | AR3 | Nov | 31-Oct-16 | 1733.4 | 719.7 | 20.3 | 152.1 | 192.6 | 2818.1 | 1125.2 | 1672.6 | 0.217 | 0.071 | 0.020 | 0.028 | 0.008 | 0.344 | 0.111 | 0.213 |
| N | AR4 | Nov | 31-Oct-16 | 1723.3 | 679.2 | 20.3 | 212.9 | 152.1 | 2787.7 | 1155.6 | 1632.0 | 0.233 | 0.057 | 0.009 | 0.034 | 0.012 | 0.344 | 0.115 | 0.229 |
| N | AR5 | Nov | 31-Oct-16 | 811.0 | 750.1 | 30.4 | 152.0 | 162.2 | 1905.7 | 1115.0 | 780.5 | 0.096 | 0.043 | 0.024 | 0.022 | 0.022 | 0.207 | 0.085 | 0.107 |
| L | AR6 | Nov | 01-Nov-16 | 760.3 | 577.8 | 20.3 | 141.9 | 121.6 | 1621.9 | 881.9 | 719.7 | 0.090 | 0.047 | 0.009 | 0.053 | 0.008 | 0.206 | 0.091 | 0.089 |
| L | AR7 | Nov | 01-Nov-16 | 861.6 | 1034.0 | 10.1 | 141.9 | 182.5 | 2230.1 | 1388.8 | 831.2 | 0.100 | 0.150 | 0.005 | 0.036 | 0.013 | 0.304 | 0.199 | 0.103 |
| L | AR8 | Nov | 01-Nov-16 | 273.7 | 790.7 | 10.1 | 172.3 | 212.9 | 1459.7 | 1145.5 | 294.0 | 0.034 | 0.124 | 0.005 | 0.046 | 0.023 | 0.232 | 0.175 | 0.052 |

Appendix 22. Arrow Lakes Reservoir species phytoplankton results - 2016; Edibility to zooplankton by taxonomic group, group alias and species. I= inedible, $\mathrm{E}=$ edible, and $\mathrm{E} / \mathrm{I}=$ either edible or inedible. Assignment made by John Stockner at Eco-Logic Ltd (analyst in 2016).

| class <br> name | class alias | species | edibi <br> lity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Cyclotella glomerata | E |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Fragilaria construens | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Navicula sp. | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Synedra acus | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Synedra nana | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Achnanthidiu $m s p$. | E |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Cyclotella stelligera | E |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Fragilaria capucina | I |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Asterionella formosa var1 | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Diatoma elongatum | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Cymbella sp. | E |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Cymbella sp. (large) | I |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Fragilaria crotonensis | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Synedra ulna | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Tabellaria fenestrata | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Tabellaria flocculosa | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Eunotia sp. | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Synedra acus var. angustissima | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Cyclotella comta | 1 |
| Bacillario phyte | Diatoms | Stephanodisc us sp. | 1 |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Chlorella | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Scourfieldia | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Cosmarium sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Cateria sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Monomastix $s p$ | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Monoraphidi um | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Stichococcus minutissimus | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Botryococcus sp. | E |


| class name | class alias | species | edibility |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Chroomonas acuta | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Chrysochromulina sp. | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Cryptomonas sp. | E |
| Chryso- $\&$ <br> Cryptophyte  | Flagellates | Kephyrion sp. | E |
| Chryso- \& | Flagellates | Komma sp. | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Ochromonas sp. | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Pseudokephrion sp. | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Small microflagellates | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Bitrichia sp. | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Chromulina sp1 | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Chrysococcus | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Dinobryon sp | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Mallomonas sp2 | E |
| Chryso- Cryptophyte | Flagellates | Isthmochloron | E |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Merismopedia sp. | E |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Synechococcus sp. (coccoid) | E |
| Cyanophyte | Blue- <br> greens | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Synechococcus } \\ \text { (rod) } \end{array} & \text { sp. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | E |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Synechocystis | E |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Lyngbya sp. | 1 |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Microcystis sp. | I |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Aphanothecae sp. | I/E |
| Cyanophyte | Bluegreens | Chroococcus sp. | 1 |
| Dinophyte | Dinoflagell ates | Gymnodinium sp1 | E |
| Dinophyte | Dinoflagell ates | Gymnodinium sp2 | I/E |
| Dinophyte | Dinoflagell ates | Peridinium spp. | E |
| Dinophyte | Dinoflagell ates | Ceratium | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| (cont'd) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| class <br> name | class alias | species | edibi lity |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Sphaerocystis sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid greens, desmids, etc. | Clamydocaps a sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Ankistrodesm us sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Elakatothrix sp3 | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Gyromitus sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Phacus | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Pyramimonas | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Nephroselmis | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Tetraedron | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Coelastrum sp. | I/E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Scenedesmus sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Planctosphae ria | 1 |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Euglena | I/E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Oocystis sp. | E |
| Chloroph yte | Coccoid Greens, Desmids, etc. | Planctonema sp. | E |

Appendix 23. Empirical relation of average fecundity and average female length from kokanee returning to Hill Creek Spawning Channel.


